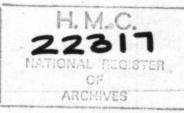
## GB 0154 Peterborough Consistory

## **Northamptonshire Record Office**

This catalogue was digitised by The National Archives as part of the National Register of Archives digitisation project

NRA 22317





NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, RECORD OFFICE

PROBATE RECORDS

PETER BOROUGH DIOCESE

Peterborough Consistory Court

Inventories & Administrations

1670 - 1689

## 1670 - 1689/90

numbered 1 - 640 and formerly in yearly bundles before repair.

- 1. ABONE, William, of Werrington 17 December 1688 Inventory
- 2. ALDWORTH, William, of Harringworth, clerk 12 September 1689 Admon. bond - Richard Peach of Uppingham principal creditor
- 3. ALDWORTH, William, of Harringworth, clerk 23 September 1689 Inventory
- 4. ALDWORTH, William, of Harringworth, clerk
  23 September 1689
  Inventory
- 5. ALLEN, William of Tichmarsh 1 October 1683 Inventory
- 6. ARBORE, John, of Dogsthorpe 25 March 1689 Inventory
- 7. ARCH, William, of Peterborough, mason
  19 October 1685
  Admon. bond to Joan Arch of Peterborough, widow

- 8. ARMSTRONG, Elizabeth
  9 August 1689
  Renunciation of administration of her late husband
  Thomas Armstrong and consent to grant to William
  Hetley of Peterborough, chief creditor
- 9. ARMSTRONG, Thomas, of Eye
  12 August 1689
  Admon. bond William Hetley of Peterborough
  maltster principal creditor
- 10. ASHLEY, James, of Oundle
  30 May 1689
  Admon. bond to Elinor Ashley relict
- 11. ASHTON, Elizabeth, of Weldon (Little), widow 6 November 1683
  Inventory
- 12. ASHTON, Elizabeth, of Great Weldon, widow
  7 November 1683
  Admon. bond granted to Roger Ashton of Great
  Weldon (eldest son of above)
- 13. ASHTON, Thomas, of Cottesmore (Rutland), yeoman 28 March 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Ashton of Cottesmore (Rutland), widow
- 14. ATTON, Ann, of Belton (Rutland)
  29 March 1683
  Inventory
- 15. ATTON, Francis, of Welton (Rutland), yeoman 3 April 1684
  Inventory
- 16. AUSTIN, John
  7 January 1686/7
  Inventory
- 17. AUSTIN (AUGUSTIN) John, of Geddington
  17 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Mark Austin senior
  of Geddington

- 18. BACON, George, of Easton (on the Hill)
  30 May 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Bacon of Easton, spinster
- 19. BACON, Henry, of Easton, singleman
  7 February 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Susanna Bacon of Deeping
  St. James (Lincs), spinster (sister of above)
- 20. BACON, Henry, of Easton (on the Hill), mason 9 February 1684/5
  Inventory
- 21. BALEY, William, of Duddington, blacksmith
  13 September 1681
  Inventory
- 22. BALSTON, Samuel, of Hambleton (Rutland)
  27 May 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to John Allen of Hambleton, ironmonger (principal creditor)
- 23. BAMFORD, Alexander 25 April 1689 Inventory
- 24. BAMFORD, Thomas, of Newark, Peterborough 3 January 1686 Inventory
- 25. BAMFORD, Thomas, of Newark co Northampton (Peterborough)
  8 January 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Bamford of Newark, widow
- 26. BANCKES, Edward Butcher, of Thorpwarerville, butcher 12 January 1680/1 Inventory
- 27. BARKER, Agnes, of Barnwell All Saints, widow Undated (endorsed 20 September 1683)
  Inventory

- 28. BARRAND, Nicholas, of Slate bit lodg in Deene
  11 April 1685 .

  Admon. bond, granted to Robert Barrand of Dingley,
  slater & Edmund Barrand of Deene, slater
- 29. BARRETT, Edward, of Wigsthorpe 20 August 1683 Inventory
- 30. BARWELL, Agnes, of Wing (Rutland), widow 5 September 1689
  Inventory
- 31. BARWELL, Thomas of Wing 2 July 1689 Inventory
- 32. BATES, John, of Braunston (Rutland), yeoman 28 January 1683/4
  Inventory
- 33. BATROM, Robert, of Werrington 20 June 1689 Inventory
- .34. BATROM, Robert, of Werrington
  22 June 1689
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Batrom, widow & relict
- 35. BAXTER, Anthony, of Langham (Rutland)
  21 October 1685
  Admon. bond, to Elizabeth Baxter of Langham (Rutland)
  widow
- 36. BAXTER, Thomas, of Langham (Rutland)
  20 July 1689
  Inventory
- 37. BAXTER, Thomas, of Langham (Rutland)
  12 September 1689
  Renunciation of Administration by his widow
  Dorcas Baxter

- 38. BAYLEY, John, of Geddington
  8 December 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Bayley of Geddington, widow & relict
- 39. BAYLEY, John, of Geddington 1686 Invetory exhibited 8 December 1686
- 40. BEALE, Ann, of Slipton, widow 12 April 1689
  Inventory
- 41. BEALE, Anne, of Slipton, widow
  10 October 1689
  Admon. bond to her son Thomas Beale of Slipton husbandman
- 42. BEETON, John, of Werrington
  22 November 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Katherine Beeton of Werrington, widow & relict
- 43. BEHOW, Dimmock
  11 November 1689
  Inventory
- 11 November 1689 Inventory
- 45. BEHOE, Henry, of Morcott (Rutland)
  25 August 1683
  Inventory
- 46. BELLAMY, John, of Great Weldon
  28 September 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Bellamy of Weldon
  (son of above)

- 47. BELLAMY, Mary
  19 April 1686
  Renunciation of rights to administration of the goods
  of her husband William Bellamy of Whissendine & consent
  to administration being granted to Robert Kitchin of
  Whissendine
- 48. BELLAMY, Michell, of Whissendine (Rutland)
  12 May 1686
  Inventory
- 49. BELLAMY, William, of Whissendine (Rutland)
  20 April 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Robert Kitchin of Whissendine, husbandman
- 50. BERRIDGE, William, of Warmington
  25 February 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to Arthur Berring of Warmington, labourer (son)
- 51. BETT, John, of Exton 23 January 1683/4 Inventory
- 52. BETTEN, John, of Werrington, Pasto, butcher 13 November 1684 Inventory
- 53. BETTEN, Robert (or BEETON), of Werrington 19 February 1684 Inventory
- 54. BILLINGE, Francis, of Ashley 27 September 1686 Inventory
- 55. BILLIN, Francis, of Ashley
  28 September 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Richard Chapman of Stoke Albany,
  gent. (brother of above)

- 56. BILLING, John
  28 September 1686
  Renunciation of interest in administration of goods of her deceased husband Francis Billing of Ashley
- 57. BILLINE, Thomas, of Little Oakley
  19 December 1687
  Inventory
- 58. BILLINE, Thomas, of Little Oakley
  20 December 1687
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Billine of Lt. Oakley, smith
- 59. BILLING, Thomas, of Ashley, yeoman 16 December 1684 Inventory
- 60. BING, Elizabeth, of Hambleton (Rutland)
  3 May 1683
  Inventory
- 61. BING, Elizabeth, of Hambleton, Rutland 27 August 1683 Inventory
- 62. BING, John, of Oundle

  15 July 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to Alice Bing of Oundle
- 63. BIRD, Francis, of Bulwick, labourer 8 January 1683/4 Inventory
- 64. BIRD, John, of Castor, slater
  30 October 1689
  Inventory
- 65. BLADES, Amye, relict of Nicholas of Peterborough
  16 December 1685

  Disclaims administration & consents to the grant of administration to Richard Little of Peterborough, mercer

- 66. BLADES, Nicholas, of Peterborough
  9 December 1685
  Admon. bond granted to Amy Blades of Peterborough, widow & relict
- 67. BLADES, Nicholas, of Peterborough
  19 December 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Richard Little of Peterborough,
  miller (principal creditor)
- 68. BOALES, William, of Titchmarsh
  18 July 1688
  Inventory
- 69. BOAS, Daniel, of Oundle
  28 May 1689
  Inventory
- 70. BOAZE, Daniel, of Oundle
  30 May 1689
  Admon. bond Amy Boaze of Oundle, widow and relict
- 71. BODGER, Charles, of Lutton 22 July 1689 Inventory
- 72. BODGER, Charles, of Lutton
  21 November 1689

  Admon. bond with will annexed to Lawrence Sanders of Lutton, yeoman & Andrew Bodger of Great Gidding during the minority of Charles & Mary Bodger children of Charles Bodger
- 73. BORE, William, of Dogsthorpe in Peterborough 8 April 1689 Inventory
- 74. BORE, William, of Dogsthorpe
  20 April 1689
  Admon. bond Jane Boare relict

- 75. BOSWORTH, Thomas, of Brampton
  31 August 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Bosworth of Brampton (Ash),
  widow
- 76. BOTTES, William, Vicar of Wilbarston
  29 November 1686
  Admon. bond, grabted to Susanna Bottes of Wilbarston, widow
- 77 BOYLE, John, of Belmesthorpe (Rutland)
  2 May 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Bartin Hearson of Belmesthorpe (principal creditor)
- 78. BRIGHTMAN, Thomas, of Essendine, yeoman 15 July 1685 Inventory
- 79. BRIGHTMAN, Thomas, of Essendine (Rutland)
  24 April 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Brightman of Essendine,
  widow
- 80. BROCKWELL, Edward, of Wrrington
  24 May 1679
  Administration
- 81. BROCKWELL, Robert, of Gunthorpe in Paston, weaver
  5 November 1684
  Inventory
- 82. BROOKESBEY, Susanna, of Stanion, widow 19 November 1689
  Inventory
- 83. BROWN, Elizabeth, of Titchmarsh
  13 March 1688/9
  Inventory

- 84. BROWN, John, of Barrowden (Rutland), miller undated (endorsed 1683)
  Inventory
- 85. BUKES, Thomas, of Ashton
  Exhibited 2 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 86. BUKES, Thomas, of Ashton, Ufford
  2 March 1688/9
  Admon. bond Dorothy Bukes relict
- 87. BULL, Christopher, of Aldwinckle All Saints
  18 November 1684
  Inventory
- 88. BUNCKLEY, Bartholomew, of Cottingham
  26 July 1689
  Admon. bond to Henry Bunckley of Cottingham yeoman
- 89. BUNCKLEY, Bartholomew, of Cottingham
  18 February 1688/89
  Inventory
- 90. BUNCKLY, Mary, widow
  26 July 1689

  Renunciation of the administration of the goods of her late husband Bartholomew Bunckly and consent to grant to Henry Bunckley son of Bartholomew
- 91. BUNNING, Elizabeth, of Wing (Rutland), widow 3 January 1683/4
  Inventory
- 92. BUNNING, William, of Wing (Rutland)
  6 October 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Richard Lowth of Uppingham, gentleman
- 93. BURGESSE, Thomas, of Stoke Albany, shepherd 19 February 1684/5 Inventory

- 94. BUTLER, Alice, widow 4 March 1683/4 Inventory
- 95. BUTLER, John, of Glapthorn, mason
  14 April 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to John Butler of Orton Longueville
  (Hunts), mason & Stephen Butler of Walton, mason
- 96. BUTT, Amos, of Exton, gardener 4 September 1684 Inventory
- 97. BUTT, Amos, of Exton (Rutland)
  12 September 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Butt of Exton, widow
- 98. CARRINGTON, Andrew, of Duddington, labourer
  20 July 1683
  Inventory
- 99. CARTER, Samuel
  12 July 1683
  Inventory
- 100. CARWELL, John, of Warmington 29 May 1689 Inventory
- 101. CATLIN, John, of Maxey, cordwainer
  5 September 1684
  Inventory
- 102. CAWDWELL, Joshua, of Blatherwycke, weaver 8 November 1689 Inventory
- 103. CAWDWELL, Joshua, of Blatherwick, weaver
  11 December 1689
  Admon. bond to Christian Cawdwell of Blatherwyke, widow

- 104. CHAMBERLIN, Benjamin, of Cottesmore 22 April 1683 Inventory
- 105. CHAMBERLAINE, John, of Castor
  12 October 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Chamberlain of Castor, widow and relict
- 106. CHAMBERLING, William, of Northborough
  5 April 1689
  Inventory
- 107. CHAMBERLAINE, William, of Northborough
  9 June 1689
  Admon. bond Elianor Chamberlaine his relict
- 108. CHAPMAN, Thomas, infant, late of Woodford
  27 July 1689

  Administration to Edmund Bramston uncle during the
  minority of Jonathan Chapman uncle & next of kin to
  Thomas Chapman of Woodford dec.
- 109. CHESELDINE, Anthony, of Hambleton (Rutland), gent.
  3 January 1684/5
  Inventory
- 110. CHESELDINE, Anthony, of Hambleton (Rutland), gent.
  14 March 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Chiseldine of Hambleton, widow
- 111. CHESELDYN, Francis, of Hambleton (Rutland), gent.
  3 January 1684/5
  Inventory
- 112. CHESELDYN, Richard, of Langham (Rutland), yeoman 6 September 1689
  Inventory

- 113. CHRISTIAN, William, of Market Overton (Rutland), yeoman
  11 December 1684
  Inventory
- 114. CLARKE, Robert, of Northborough 20 July 1683 Inventory
- 115. CLIFF, Zachrie, of Barrowden (Rutland), gent.
  1 July 1684
  Inventory
- 116. COCKERILL, Matthew, of Fotheringhay, husbandman 3 April 1689
  Inventory
- 117. COKERILL, Susana, of Peterborough
  1 September 1681
  Inventory
- 118. COLE, Edward, of Benefield Overthorp
  26 October 1687
  Admon. bond, granted to Judith Cole of Benefield
  Overthorp, widow & relict
- 119. COLE, Edward
  31 October 1687
  Inventory
- 120. COLE, Mary, of Langham (Rutland), widow
  14 April 1682
  Inventory
- 121. COLLIS, Thomas, of Geddington 19 March 1676/7 Inventory
- 122. COOPER, Christopher, of Lutton Undated (endorsed 1684)
  Inventory

- 123. COOPER, Christopher, of Lutton
  20 February 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Cooper of Lutton, widow
- 124. COOPER, Thomas, of Great Oakley, yeoman 7 October 1689
  Inventory
- 125. COOPER, William, of Normanton (Rutland)
  11 October 1689
  Admon. bond to Katherine Cooper of Normanton relict.
- 126. COTTON, Henry, of Crowland (Lincs), yeoman 1 September 1684 Inventory
- 127. COWPER, William, of Normanton (Rutland)
  13 April 1689
  Inventory
- 128. COX, John, of Pilton (Rutland)
  20 September 1684
  Inventory
- 129. COX, John, of Pilton (Rutland)
  13 October 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Cox of Pilton, widow
- 130. CRAFT, Ann, of Geddington, widow exhibited 21 May 1689
  Inventory
- 131. CRAFT, Thomas, of Geddington 10 April 1687 Inventory
- 132. CRAFTE, Thomas, of Geddington
  28 June 1687
  Admon. bond to Anne Craft relict

- 133. CRANE, Edward, of Whissendine 26 August 1684 Inventory
- 134. CRANE, Francis, of Grafton (Underwood), widow
  10 November 1685
  Admon. bond, to Robert Loe of Lowick, labourer
- 135. CROSBY, Edward, of Peterborough
  27 January 1689/90
  Admon. bond to William Ray & Elizabeth wife of Richard Etty next of kin
- 136. CROSBE, Edward Inventory
- 137. CURTIS, Mary, of Weldon

  Account of William Bellamy guardian of Sara Curtis
  daughter & executor of Mary Curtis
- 138. CURTIS, Thomas, of Harringworth, husbandman
  18 April 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Jane Curtis of Harringworth,
  widow & relict
- 139. CURTIS, Thomas, of Pilsgate in Barnack
  27 June 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Curtis of Pilsgate,
  widow & relict
- 140. CURTON, George, of Thornhaugh 12 October 1689 Inventory
- 141. CUTHBERT, Elizabeth, of Warmington, widow of John Cuthbert
  26 October 1685

  Renunciation of interest & consent to George Welby
  taking out letters of administration
- 142. CUTHBERT, John, of Warmington, gent.
  9 November 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to George Welby of Nassington, gent.

- 143. DAINES, Ann, of Wilbarston, widow
  29 June 1685
  Inventory
- 144. DALBY, John, of Deene, tanner 29 September 1684 Inventory
- 145. DANE, William, of Peterborough 21 October 1686 Inventory
- 146. DARKER, Henry, of Whissendine (Rutland), gentleman 18 February 1688/9 Inventory
- 147. DARKER, Henry 8 April 1689

## AFFIDAVIT

of William Sheffield Minister of Whissendine that Henry Darker summoned him & gave him instructions for a will which he took down on 15 February but the testator died before it could be put into proper form & that the will exhibited agrees with the instructions of the deceased

- 148. DARLEY, Thomas, of Yarwell
  25 October 4 James II
  Inventory
- 149. DAVIS, Edward, of Lutton 10 December 1688 Inventory
- 150. DAVIS, Edward, of Lutton
  25 June 1689
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Davis, widow & relict
- 151. DAWES, John, the younger, of Cottingham 9 (?) November 1686
  Inventory

- 152. DAWES, John, of Cottingham
  22 November 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Alice Dawes of Cottingham,
  widow & relict
- 153. DEAN, William, of Peterborough
  10 November 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Robert Laxton of Peterborough, gent.
- 154. DEBOW, John 21 November 1689 Inventory
- 155. DESBORROW, William, the elder, of Polebrooke, carpenter
  26 March 1684
  Inventory
- 156. DEXTER, Robert, of Cottingham, yeoman 2 September 1687 Inventory
- 157. DEXTER, Robert, of Cottingham
  3 November 1687
  Admon. Bond to Thomas Aldwincle of Cotterstock, clerk
- 158. DIXON, Thomas, of Castor 17 March 1684/5 Inventory
- 159. DIXON, Thomas, of Castor
  18 March 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Margaret Dixon of Castor, widow & relict
- 160. DOBBS, John, of Oundle
  July 1689
  Inventory
- 161. DOVER, Francis, of Longthorpe, gent.
  12 January 1686/7
  Inventory

- 162. DOVER, Francis, of Longthorpe
  14 January 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Dover of Longthorpe,
  widow and relict
- 163. DOWNES, Richard, of Whitwell (Rutland)
  17 November 1687
  Inventory
- 164. DOWNES, Richard, of Whitwell (Rutland)
  23 November 1687
  Admon. bond, granted to Isabell Downes
- DRACORD Thomas, of Braunston (Rutland)
  17 April 1688
  Inventory
- 166. DRAKER, Frances
  15 November 1689
  Inventory
- 167. DRURY, Mary, of Thorp Achurch
  (5.11.) 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Vivian wife of Christopher Vivian of Weldon
- 168. DUNMORE, John, of Barrow (Rutland)
  23 November 1686
  Inventory
- 169. DUNMORE, John, of Barrow in Cottesmore (Rutland)

  1 December 1686

  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Sisson of Barrowden (Rutland) James Pix of Deeping St. James (Lincs)
  William Exton of Etton
- 170. DUNMORE, Richard
  14 January 1683/4
  Inventory

- 171. DUNMORE, Richard, of Peterborough
  7 July 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Rose Dunmore of Peterborough,
  widow
- 172. DUNMORE, William, of Paston 7 February 1684/5 Inventory
- 173. DUNSTON, William, of Castor
  4 July 1684
  Inventory
- 174. EARNALL, John, of Helpston, yeoman
  13 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 175. EDDIS, John
  7 March (1683/4)
  Inventory
- 176. EDIS, William, of Warmington 3 January 1688/9 Inventory
- 177. EDIS, William, of Warmington
  9 April 1689
  Admon. bond Joan Edis of Warmington, widow
- 178. EETE, Elizabeth, of Thorpe Waterville (Achurch)
  10 May 1689
  Inventory
- 179. EETE, John, of Cottingham, slater 30 April 1683 Inventory
- 180. ELSHAM, Richard, of Barrowden (Rutland), rough mason
  19 November 1686
  Inventory

- 181. ELSHAM, Richard, of Barrowden (Rutland) rough mason
  19 November 1686
  Inventory
- 182. ELSTOW, Richard, of Aldwinckle St. Peters, yeoman 24 October 1684
  Inventory
- 183. EVANS, John, of Glapthorn 5 April 1686 Inventory
- 184. EVENS, John, of Glapthorne
  9 September 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Evens, widow and relict
- 185. EWIN, Henry, of Uppingham (Rutland) chandler
  22 July 1687
  Inventory (v. detailed & v.good)
- 186. EWIN, Henry, of Uppingham
  11 August 1687
  Admon. bond to daughter Elizabeth Ewin
- 187. EYLAR, Zacheus, of Eye 1 January 1688/9 Inventory
- 188. EYLES, Zacheus, of Eye
  12 January 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Anthony Eyles of Eye, tailor
- 189. EYLER, Zacheus, of Eye, tailor
  13 April 1689
  Account of Administrator Anthony Eyler
- 190. EYLER, Zacheus, of Eye, tailor exhibited May 1689
  Administration Account of Anthony Eyler

- 191. FALKNER, Benjamin, of Stanford St. Martins, shepher
  1 April 1689
  Inventory
- 192. FALKNER, John
  12 August 1685.
  Inventory
- 193. FALL, Jane, of Egleton (Rutland)
  19 January 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to Arthur Fall of Egleton, yeoman
- 194. FANCOURT, Richard, of Glaston (Rutland), esq.
  7 August 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Dixon of Ashby (Lincs)
- 195. FAULKES, John, of Braunston (Rutland)
  10 March 1689/90
  Inventory
- 196. FAULKS, Kenelm, of Braunston (Rutland)
  13 October 1684
  Inventory
- 197. FAULKNER, William, of Morcott (Rutland)
  6 December 1688
  Inventory
- 198. FAWLKES, John, of Braunston (Rutland)
  18 March 1689/90
  Admon. bond to Jane Fawlkes (widow)
- 199. FEARY, Daniel, of Peterborough
  24 January 1689/90
  Admon. bond to relict Elizabeth Feary
- 200. FEARY, Daniel
  21 January 1689/90
  Inventory

- 201. FEARY, Daniel, of Peterborough 21 January 1689/90 Inventory
- 202. FEARY, Daniel undated Inventory
- 203. FEIDGREEN, Danell, of Blatherwycke
  4 May 1686
  Inventory
- 204. FENES, Widow
  22 July 1684
  copy of husbands inventory
- 205. FENN, James, of Lutton

  1 January 1684/5

  Admon. bond, granted to Henry Meares of South Luffenham (Rutland), clerk
- 206. FENNES, James 22 July 1684 Inventory
- 207. FERMEDOWES, Mary, of Titchmarsh, widow 7 September 1689 Inventory
- 208. FELL, Thomas, of Ufford 15 March 1683 Inventory
- 209. FIDGEON, Daniel, of Blatherwycke
  15 May 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Lucy Fidgeon of Blatherwycke, widow & relict
- 210. FIN, Robert, of Hambleton, husbandman 8 March 1685 Inventory

- 211. FENNE, Robert
  18 October 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Rosamund Finne of Hambleton
- 212. FISHER, Mary, of Barnack St. Andrew 9 July 1689 Inventory
- 213. FORKETT, George, of Peterborough

  1 July 1687

  Admon. bond to Thomas Patricke of Peterborough, tailor
- 214. FOSTER, John, of Stoke Albany
  2 September 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Edward Foster of Stoke
  Albany, yeoman (son of above)
- 215. FOWLER, John, the younger of Fotheringhay
  23 January 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Mason of Deeping St. James (Lines.)
- 216. FOWLER, John, of Fotheringhay, labourer 24 January 1688/9 Inventory
- 217. FOWLER, Joseph, of Eye
  23 February 1688/9
  Guardianship bond, relating to the above's children
  Joseph & Thomas Fowler,
  granted to William Hicks of Eye, carpenter
  with Enclosure
- 218. FOWLER, Robert, of Brigstock, 23 February 1688/9 Inventory
- 219. FOX, Andrew, of Peterborough, gentleman
  9 April 1789
  Renunciation of Administration by Mary Fox
  (widow of above)

- 220. FOX, Andrew, of Peterborough

  11 April 1689

  Admon. bond Thomas Sheppard of Northampton, principal creditor
- 221. FOX, Andrew
  1689
  Account
  of Thomas Sheppard principa; creditor of
  Andrew Fox
- 222. FOX, Andrew, of Peterborough endorsed 1688 Inventory
- 223. FRANCIS, Jeremy, of Oundle, yeoman 22 November 1687 Inventory
- 224. FREEMAN, Anne, of Barnwell All Saints
  21 October 1689
  Inventory
- 225. FREEMAN, Anne, of Barnwell, widow
  24 October 1689
  Admon. bond to Jane Pack of Barnwell, widow
- 226. FREEMAN, Philip, of Islip, gent.
  23 September 1684
  Inventory
- 227. FREEMAN, Robert, of Edith Weston (Rutland)
  7 January 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Freeman of Exton (Rutland)
- 228. FRIER, Thomas of Benefield, husbandman 24 June 1689 Inventory
- 229. FRIER, Thomas, of Benefield
  25 June 1689
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Frier, widow & relict.

- 230. FURNACE, Richard, of Eye
  1686
  Administration with nuncupative will annexed, granted to Elizabeth Furnace, widow & relict
- 231. FURNACE, Richard, of Eye, husbandman 30 December 1686 Inventory (fair & rough copies)
- 232. GANN, Thomas, the younger of Little Casterton (Rutland)
  29 November 1687
  Inventory
- 233. GANN, Thomas, of Casterton (Rutland)
  30 November 1687
  RELEASE
  by Elizabeth Gann, relict of Thomas Gann the younger
  of Casterton of interest in the administration of his
  estate
  to Mary Gann widow, her mother in law, principal creditor
  of Thomas Gann dec.
- 234. GARNER, Thomas
  3 June 1686
  Admon. bond during the minority of Francis, Isabel & Elizabeth Garner;
  granted to Edward Garner of Alesworth, yeoman
- 235. GARDNER, Thomas 25 May 1686 Inventory
- 236. GARNICE, William, of Aldwinckle All Saints, husbandman 11 April 1684 Inventory
- 237. GAYNS, Edward 25 October 1684 Inventory
- 238. GILBY, Elizabeth, of Great Weldon
  28 March 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Gilby of Gt. Weldon, widow

- 239. GIMBER, John, of Barnwell All Saints, 1 March 1686/7 Inventory
- 240. FRANCIS alias GINN, Margaret
  21 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Ginn of Stilton (Hunts), butcher (husband of above)
  (see GINN)
- 240. GINN, Margaret
  21 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Ginn of Stilton (Hunts), butcher (husband of above)
- 241. GLASBOROUGH, John of Oundle
  22 July 1686
  Renunciation of Administration by Anne Glasborough of Oundle, widow
- 242. GLASBOROUGH, John, of Oundle
  18 August 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to John Weeks of Totteridge (Herts)
- 243. GLASBOROUGH, John, of Oundle
  18 August 1686
  Grant of Administration to Ann Glasborough, widow & relict
- 244. GLOVER, William, of Barnwell jun. 17 January 1684 Inventory
- 245. GOODE, Anthony, of Aldwinckle, yeoman 24 September 1688 Inventory
- 246. GODFREY, William, of Belton (Rutland), yeoman 21 February 1688/9
  Inventory

- 247. GOOD, Francis, of Islip
  22 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Anthony Good of Aldwinckle,
  yeoman
- 248. GOOD, Francis, of Sislip 3 March 1686/7 Inventory
- 249. GOOD, John, of Islip

  3 May 1687

  Bond Anthony Good of Aldwinkle
  to administer the goods of
  John Good not administered by
  Francis Good son of the deceased
- 250. GOODFELLOW, Thomas, of Luddington 2 August 1683 Inventory
- 251. GOODMAN, William, of Seaton (Rutland)
  20 October 1684
  Inventory
- 252. GOODMAN, William (of Seaton (Rutland))
  26 November 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Goodman of Seaton, widow
- 253. GOWERD, John, of Lutton
  6 March 1688/9
  Admon. bond Elizabeth Goward, widow
- 254. GOWARD, John, of Lutton 3 December 1688 Inventory
- 255. GRAY, Edward
  6 November 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Lawrence Saunders of Lutton, yeoman
- 256. GREAVES, Dorothy
  16 February 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to John Greaves of Easton
  (son of above)

- 257. GREENE, John, of Weldon 30 September 1689 Inventory
- 258. GREEN, Silvester, junior, of Achurch, yeoman 25 September 1689 Inventory
- 259. GRIFFIN, John, of Luddington
  26 December 1687

  Admon. bond, granted to Edward Bell & Edward Bell
  junior of Luddington, yeomen
- 260. GRIFFEN, John, of Luddington 15 December 1687 Inventory
- 261. GRIFFITH, Theophilus, of Aston in Oundle, blacksmith 19 (12 ?).1688
  Inventory
- 262. GRIFFITH, Theophilus, of Aston in Oundle
  16 January 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Francis Griffeth of Oundle,
  smith (son of anove)
- 263. HACK, John, of Langham (Rutland)
  28 April 1670
  Inventory
- 264. HADDON, Joseph, of Brampton 8 July 1684 Inventory
- 265. HAINESWORTH, Anne, widow
  5 February 1689/90
  renunciation of the administration of the goods of her husband William Hainesworth & consent to grant of administration to Hippolite Jackson principal creditor

- 266. HAINESWORTH, William of Ashton
  5 February 1689/90
  Admon. bond to Hippolite Jackson of Ashton
  in the parish of Ufford
- 267. HAINESWORTH, William, of Ashton 8 February 1689/90 Inventory
- 268. HALES, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert

  12 February 1686/7

  Consent to administration being granted to Elizabeth Hales the relict of Robert on payment of 30/- & delivery of one pair of hempteere sheets & 1 feather pillow will release claim to the goods & chattels of her father
- 269. HALES, Robert, of Eye 2 February 1686/7 Inventory
- 270. HALES, Robert, of Eye

  12 February 1686/7

  Administration bond, granted to Elizabeth Hales of Eye, widow & relict
- 271. HAMLYN, John, of Thornhaugh
  1 November 1686
  Inventory
- 272. HAMLYN, John
  27 December 1686

  Admon. bond, granted to Edward Hamlyn
  of St. Mary Magdalen, Balmungy ? (Surrey)
   brother of above
- 273. HANDSWOTH, Anne, of West Lynne, Norfolk (post 1680) undated (in 1683 Bundle)
  Bond

- 274. HANISWORTH, Edward, of Ufford
  28 April 1683
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Hanisworth of Ufford,
  widow and relict
- 275. HANSWORTH, Edward, of Ufford 27 March 1683 Inventory
- 276. HARFOOTE, Thomas, of Maxey, butcher 7 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 277, HARFOOTE, Thomas, of Maxey
  8 April 1689
  Admon. bond Elizabeth Harfoote, relict
- 278. HARPER, Richard, of Stoke Doyle
  10 September 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Harper of
  Stoke Doyle, widow & relict
- 279. HAY, John, of Exton (Rutland), carpenter 8 March 1684/5
  Inventory
- 280. HAYES, Anne, of Oakham (Rutland)

  18 October 1684

  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Hayes of Oakham, yeoman (nephew & next of kin)
- 281. HEAY (?), William 4 April 1684 Inventory
- 282. HEMINGTON, Henry, of Slipton, yeoman 3 December 1684
  Inventory

- 283. HEMMINGTON, henry, of Slipton
  4 December 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Hemmington, widow and relict
- 284. HENSON, Anthony, of Wansford
  24 February 1689/1690
  Admon. bond daughter Mary Hall of Duddington, spinster
- 285. HENSON, Anthony, of Wansford, labourer 24 February 1689/90 Inventory
- 286. HENSON, Robert, of Castor
  6 June 1685
  Guardianship of his daughter Jane
- 287. HENSON, John, of Wansford, baker 9 June 1688 Inventory
- 288. HERD, George, of Peterborough, roper 8 April 1689 Inventory
- 289. HERWOOD, John, of Eastfield 31 August 1686 Inventory
- 290. HERWOOD, John, of Eastfield
  4 September 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Herwood of Eastfield,
  widow & relict
- 291. HEYES, Abraham, of Little Weldon, fuller 26 February 1689/90 Inventory
- 292. HICKS, Adam, of Tansor 2 September 1689 Inventory

- 293. HICKS, Adam, of Tansor

  5 September 1689

  Admon. bond to Robert Hicks of Tansor, husbandman brother & Robert Bellamy of Tansor husbandman brother in law.
- 294. HICKES, Thomas, of Eye 10 February 1689/90 Inventory
- 295. HILL, William

  15 December 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to John Hill of Oundle (brother of above)
- 296. HILLS, John, of Tichmarsh, yeoman 9 October 1684 Inventory
- 297. HIPWELL, Alice
  18 April 1687
  Oath taken before Henry Curtis, vicar of Maxey
- 298. HIPWEL, Richard, of Etton, yeoman 14 April 1687 Inventory
- 299. HIPWELL, Richard, of Etton
  18 April 1687
  Admon. bond to relict Alice Hipwell
- 300. HOBBS, William, of North Luffenham (Rutland)
  22 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Richard Peach of Uppingham
  (principal creditor)
- 301. HODGES, John, of Armston in Polebrook 19 January 1683/4 Administration Bond

- 302. HODGES, John, of Armston
  1688
  ACCOUNT
  of Anne Hodges alias Baxter now wife of James Baxter of Polebrooke relict & administratrix of John HODGES late of Armston
- 303. HODGSON, Miles, of Stamford Baron
  2 October 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Susan Billing of
  Moregate in Clarkbrooke (Notts)
- 304. HOLDIN, Richard, of Southorpe, Barnack 24 Jan(?) 1687 Inventory
- 305. HOLMES, Lucy (Luce), of Ryhall (Rutland)
  27 March 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to John Holmes of Ryhall,
  mason (husband of above)
- 306. HOLT, William, of Eye

  17 July 1686

  Admon. bond, granted to Ellen Holt of Eye, widow and relict
- 307. HOLT, William, of Eye 19 July 1686 Inventory
- 308. HOOKE, Thomas, of Corby, labourer
  2 June 1686
  Inventory
- 309. HOOKE, Thomas, of Corby
  3 June 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Joane Hooke,
  widow & relict
- 310. HOUGHTON, Ann, of Oundle 28 August 1689 Inventory

- 311. HUBBARD, Thomas, of Langham (Rutland)
  9 December 1684
  Inventory
- 312. HUBBART, Francis, of Brook, Rutland 11 April 1681 Inventory
- 313. HUDSON, Elizabeth, of Peterborough
  18 May 1687

  Renunciation of the administration of the goods of William Hudson the younger, of Peterborough waterman her late husband consent to grant to William Hatley gent chief creditor
- 314. HUDSON, Frances, of Glaston (Rutland)

  1 April 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Sharp of Horninghold (Leics), yeoman
- 315. HUDSON, William, junior, of Peterborough, waterman 18 May 1687 Inventory
- 316. HUDSON, William, of Peterborough, waterman
  21 May 1687
  Administration to William Hetley principal creditor
- 317. HUDSON, Zachary, of Teigh (Rutland)
  21 May 1683
  Inventory
- 318 a. HUDSON, Zachary, of Market Overton
  18 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Hudson of
  Market Overton, widow
- 318 b. HUDSON, Zachary, of Market Overton 18 February 1686 Inventory

- 319. HUMFREY, Robert, of Wilbarston, waddman 25 September 1684 Inventory
- 320. HUNT, David, of Barrowden (Rutland)
  7 May 1689
  Inventory
- 321. HUNT, David, of Barrowden (Rutland)
  10 May 1689
  Admon. bond Anthony Andrews principal creditor of South Luffenham
- 322. HUNT, Elizabeth, of Eye, widow 11 May 1689 Inventory
- 323. HUNT, Elizabeth, of Eye, widow

  11 June 1689

  Admon. bond Francis Watkinson of Eye yeoman during the minority of William Elizabeth Richard & Robert Hunt children of Elizabeth Hunt of Eye dec.
- 324. HUNT or Henry
  HOUNT 27 April 1689
  Inventory
- 325. HUNT, Henry, of Eye
  29 April 1689
  Admon. bond to Elizabeth Hunt relict
- 326. HUNT, Mary, of Barrowden

  9 May 1689

  Renunciation of administration of goods of her late husband David Hunt & consent to grant to Anthony Andrewes of South Luffenham (Rutland) principal creditor
- 327. HUNT, Mathew, of Crossahand in Southwick 27 January 1684 Inventory

- 328. HUNT, Matthew, of Crosse of Hand Lodge in Southwick
  29 January 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Christian Hunt of Southwick,
  widow
- 329. HUSTWHAT, Robert, of Uppingham (Rutland), mercer
  10 March 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to Frances Hustwhat of
  Uppingham, widow
- 330. INFIELD, James
  22 January 1683/4
  Inventory
- 331. IRELAND, Edmond, of Southwick 23 October 1684 Inventory
- 332. IRELAND, Elizabeth, of Southwick, widow
  8 August 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Glenn of St. Georges,
  Stamford, widow (daughter of above)
- 333. IRELAND, Elizabeth, of Southwick, widow late wife to William Ireland October 1684 (died 4 October admon 8 October)

  Inventory
- 334. IRELAND, George, of Southwick
  27 October 1684

  Admon. bond, granted to Charles Culpin of Woodnewton Southwick, labourer
- 335. IRELAND, George (& of Mary Ireland his wife)
  Undated (1684)
  Inventory
- 336. JACKSON, John, of Bainton, yeoman 18 January 1685/6 Original will

- 337. JACKSON, Judith, of Uppingham, widow 19 October 1687 Inventory
- 338. JACKSON, Thomas 26 July 1684 Inventory
- 339. JEAKINS, Henry, of Oundle, chandler
  1 January 1689
  Inventory
- 340. JERVISE, John, of Stoke Albany, gent. 21 March 1687 Admon. bond to Roland Lenton
- 341. JERVISE, Rebecca
  26 March 1687
  Renunciation & consent to the administration of the goods of her late husband John Jervise by Rowland Lenton his principal creditor
- 342. JORDAN, William, of Wansford 27 November 1687 Inventory
- 343. JORDANE, William, of Wansford 27 January 1687/8 Admon. bond to Anne Jordane relict
- 344. JOYCE, John, of Colleyweston 22 January 1683/4 Inventory
- 345. JOYCE, Thomas, of Collyweston, slater 30 May 1683 Inventory
- 346. KEMPT, Margaret, of Peterborough, widow
  28 January 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Hannah Collins of Peterborough, gent.

- 347. KERBY, Christopher, of Polebrooke, tailor 10 April 1684 Inventory
- 348. KING, William, of Barnwell
  15 December 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Stubbs of Whiscock (Leics), grazier
- 349. KINGSTON, Avis, of Castor, widow 16 April 1684 Inventory
- 350. KINGSTON, Avis, of Castor, widow
  19 April 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Robert Cole of Castor,
  labourer (nephew & next of kin)
- 351. KINGSTON, Susannah, relict of William
  2 December 1686
  Renunciation of administration of husbands goods
- 352. KINGSTON, William, of Peterborough, butcher 1 December 1686 Inventory
- 353. KINGSTON, William, of Peterborough
  2 December 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to John Deane of Peterborough, tailor
- 354. KINGSTON, William, of Peterborough 1686 Account of John Dean his administrator
- 355. KINTON, George, of Thornhaugh
  3 November 1689
  Admon. bond to Elizabeth Kinton, widow
- 356. KISBY, James, of Barnwell St. Andrews, labourer
  13 April 1686
  Inventory

- 357. KISBY, James, of Barnwell All Saints
  2 June 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Kisby.
  late wife of above
- 358. KNIGHTLEY, Edward, of Achurch, clerk

  1 August 1685

  Admon. bond, granted to Catherine Knightley
  of Achurch
- 359. LAHAYE, Peter, of Borough Fen 16 December 1689 Inventory
- 360. LE HAYE, Peter, of Borough Fenn 8 March 1689/90 Admon. bond to Judith Lahaye widow & relict
- 361. LAKE, (widow) of Teigh (Rutland)
  29 October 1689
  Inventory
- 362. LANGSTONE, Lettice, of Warmington, widow 5 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 363. LANGSTON, Lettice, of Warmington
  22 April 1689

  Admon. bond John Webster of Oundle, carpenter & Robert King of Warmington, blacksmith
- 364. LARRAT, Jane, of Glaston (Rutland)
  9 October 1688
  Inventory
- 365. LATIE Henry, of Oakham (Rutland)
  20 March 1685/6
  Inventory
- 366. LATIMER, Gregory, of Ashley
  13 November 1684
  Inventory

- 367. LAW, Elizabeth, of Kings Cliffe, widow 24 August 1687
  Inventory
- 368. LAW, Elizabeth, of Kings Cliffe, widow
  30 August 1687
  Admon. bond son Giles Law of Bulwick, baker
- 369. LAWSON, Robert, of Glinton, labourer 16 July 1684 Inventory
- 370. LEES, Thomas, of Weston by Welland, yeoman 30 September 1685
  Will (dated 28.5.1685)
  (proved 30.9.1685)
- 371. LEVERAT, John, of Southwick 6 November 1684 Inventory
- 372. LEWIN, Noel, of Oakham (Rutland), carpenter
  19 August 1687
  Admon. bond to Annabella Luin of Oakham, widow
- 373. LEY, Thomas, of Oundle
  4 June 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to John Ley of Warkton, yeoman
  (brother of above)
- 374. LEY, Thomas, of Oundle, yeoman 1 December 1686 Inventory
- 375. LEY, Thomas, of Oundle
  1687
  ACCOUNT
  of John LEY, brother and administrator of the goods of Thomas Ley of Oundle

- 376. LICHFIELD, Robert
  1 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 377. LIGHTFOOT, Augustine, of Leyfield Forest (Rutland)
  10 September 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Margaret Lightfoot of
  Leyfield Forest (Rutland), widow
- 378. LITLER, William, of Ashwell (Rutland)
  4 November 1685
  Admon. bond, to Alice Litler of Ashwell (Rutland),
  widow
- 379. Littles, John of Laxton
  28 December 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Margaret Littles of Laxton,
  widow
- 380. LOFTUS, Barbara, of Oundle 2 July 1689 Inventory
- 381. LOFTUS, Barbara, of Oundle
  2 July 1689
  Inventory
- 382. LOVE, Robert, of Lowick 20 May 1687 Inventory
- 383. LOVE, Robert, of Lowick, labourer
  21 May 1687
  Admon. bond to Susannah Love of Lowick, widow
- 384. LUMMIS, Edward, senior, of Corby 2 April 1686 Inventory
- 385. LUMMAS, Edward (of Corby?)
  3 April 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to William Lummas (son of above)

- 386. MADDISON, John, of Werrington
  14 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Maddison of Werrington, widow
- 387. MALSON, Edmund, of Normanton 8 March 1688/9 Admon. bond to John Brocklesby of Melton (Leics), gent.
- 388. MANSON, Thomas, of Wilbarston 8 January 1689/90 Inventory
- 389. MANTON, Mary
  27 January 1689/90

  Renunciation of the administration of her son
  Thomas Manton & consent to the grant of
  administration to her son Anthony Manton
- 390. MANTON, Thomas, of Longthorp 27 January 1689/90 Inventory
- 391. MANTON, Thomas, late of Longthorp
  28 January 1689/90
  Administration bond to Anthony Manton his brother
- 392. Markham, Thomas, of Thrapston 6 December 1683 Inventory
- 393. MARSHALL, Mark, of Stoke Albany, weaver
  16 May 1687
  Inventory
- 394. MARSHALL, Mark, of Stoke Albany, weaver 16 May 1687 Inventory
- 395. MARSHALL, Thomas, of Gunthorpe, weaver
  1 November 1687
  Inventory

- 396. MARSHALL, Thomas, of Gunthorpe
  31 December 1687
  Admon. bond to Barbara Marshall of Gunthorpe, widow
- 397. MARSON, William, of Clipsham (Rutland), labourer 27 October 1683
  Inventory
- 398. MARTIN, Robert, of Thornhaugh
  5 December 1687
  Admon. bond, granted to Anna Jermin formerly Martin of Thornhaugh, relict (and spinster?)
- 399. MARTIN, Thomas, of Brooke (Rutland)
  26 February 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Martin
  of Brooke, widow
- 400. MASON, Francis, Junior, of Whissendine, Rutland, farmer 13 March 1683
  Inventory
- 401. MASON, Thomas, of Whissendine (Rutland)
  4 April 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Mason of Whissendine, widow (mother of above)
- 402. MAXWELL, William 28 October 1683
  Inventory
- 403. MAY, Luke, of Dogsthorpe 9 March 1688/9 Admon. bond to Elizabeth May relict
- 404. MAY ( ) widow, of Dogsthorp 8 February 1688/9 Inventory
- 405. MAYDWELL, Mary, of Cottingham, widow 24 March 1683/4
  Inventory

- 406. MEADOWS, William, of Oakham (Rutland)

  1 February 1686/7

  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Meadows of Oakham, widow
- 407. MEADS, Richard, of Corby
  21 January 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to John Meads of Corby, chapman (son of above)
- 408. MEASURE, Drew, of Deeping Gate in Maxey, yeoman 17 August 1689 Inventory
- 409. MEADOWES, William, of Oakham, yeoman 21 January 1686/7 Inventory
- 410. MERRIMAN, Simon, of Braunston (Rutland)
  27 November 1686
  Inventory
- 411. MERRIMAN, Simon, of Braunston (Rutland)
  4 December 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Merriman of Braunston, widow
- 412. MICHELL, Austin, of Lilford 25 February 1684/5 Inventory
- 413. MICHELL, John, of Deenethorpe, fellmonger
  26 August 1685
  Will (dated 25.6.1685)
  (proved 26.8.1685)
- 414. MILLER, George, of Lutton 4 September 1689 Inventory

- 415. MILLERS, James, of Little Weldon, free mason
  29 November 1686
  Inventory
- 416. MILLERS, James, of Weldon
  6 December 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Jane Millers, widow & relict
- 417. MILLER, John, of Eye
  30 November 1689
  Guardianship Bond for John Miller jnuior
  granted to Thomas Whitehead of Eye, yeoman
- 418. MILLER, Mary, of Lutton, widow 24 February 1689/90 Inventory
- 419. MILLER, Richard, of Fotheringhay, weaver
  15 April 1689
  Inventory
  - 420. MILLER, Richard, of Fotheringhay
    23 April 1689
    Admon. bond. John Miller, relict
  - 421. MILLER, Robert, of Eye
    2 November 1789
    Inventory
  - 422. MILLER, Robert, of Eye
    2 December 1689
    Admon. bond, to William Ervin of Eye, chapman (next of kin)
  - 423. MISHELL, Benjamin, of Werrington 23 December 1686 Inventory
  - 424. MISHELL, Thomas, of Barnack, yeoman 23 July 1687 Inventory

- 425. MORLEY, William, of Ashton, Oundle, yeoman 31 January 1683/4 Inventory
- 426. MORGAN, Hugh, of Oundle 27 June 1687 Inventory
- 427. MORGAN, Hugh, of Oundle
  4 July 1687
  Admon. bond to relict Cicely Morgan
- 428. MORTON, Joseph, of Paston 12 February 1688/9 Inventory
- 429. MORTON, Joseph, of Paston
  16 February 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Catherine Morton, widow & relict
- 430. MUSE, John, of Werrington 7 July 1686 Inventory
- 431. MUSE, John, of Werrington
  10 July 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Frances Muse of Werrington, widow and relict
- 432. NAILER, Daniel, Rector of Whitwell (Rutland)
  19 March 1689/90
  Inventory
- 433. NAILER, Daniel, of Whitwell (Rutland) Clerk
  24 March 1689/90
  Admon. bond to Susannah Nailer of Whitwell, widow
- 434. NEVILL, John, of Peterborough, tobacco pipe maker 25 March 1689 Inventory

- 435. NEVILL, John, of Peterborough
  14 May 1689
  Admon. bond Dorothy Nevill relict
- 436. NEVISON, Richard, of Rockingham 21 September 1683 Inventory
- 437. NEWMAN, Robert, of Dogsthorpe 24 October 1687 Inventory
- 438. NEWMAN, Robert, of Dogsthorpe
  25 October 1687
  Admon. bond to Grace Newman of Dogsthorpe, widow & relict
- 439. NICHOLS, Robert, of Hambleton (Rutland), capenter
  31 September 1684
  Inventory
- 440. NORTH, Margaret, of St. Martins Stamford Baron, widow 4 October 1689
  Inventory
- 441. NOTHEN, John, of Belmesthorpe, Ryhall
  27 November 1685
  Administration of his effects sought by his sister
  Anne Northen of Kelby (Lincs)
- 442. NORTHEN, John, of Belmesthorpe, Ryhall (Rutland)
  27 November 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Ann Northen (sister of above)
- 443. OAKELY, Miles, of Thorpe
  4 March 1688/9
  Inventory
- 444. OAKELEY, Miles, of Thorpe, Northants
  5 March 1688/9
  Admon. bond Joan Oakley of Thorpe, widow & relict

- 445. OLEY, Thomas, Vicar of Oundle
  20 January 1687
  Inventory
- 446. OLIVER, George, of Stoke Dry (Rutland)
  30 December 1684
  Inventory
- 447. OLLFIN, Ralph of St. Martins Stamford Baron 1689 Inventory
- 448. OLLFIN, Ralph, St. Martin Stamford Baron "widow"
  1689
  Inventory
- 449. OLFIN, Ralph of Stamford St. Martins
  11 October 1689
  Admon. bond to Elizabeth Olfin of Stamford, widow
- 450. ORSON, Nathaniel of Whissendine (Rutland)
  10 March 1689/90
  admon. bond to Alice Kitchin of Whissendine, widow
- 451. ORSON, Nathaniel, of Whissendine 12 March 1689/90 Inventory
- 452. OSBORNES, Francis of Collyweston 10 February 1682/3 Inventory
- 453. PALFREYMAN, James of Tinwell (Rutland).

  Admon. bond John Palfreman of London during the minority of Mary Palfreyman daughter of James Palfreyman
- 454. PALFREYMAN, John,
  26 August 1689

  FORM of OATH

  to be taken by John Palfreyman taken before Antony Oldfeild

- 455. PALMER, Thomas of Blatherwick 28 February 1683/4 Inventory
- 456. PANK, Samuel of Helpston, yeoman 20 April 1689 Inventory
- 457. PANK, Samuel, of Helpston
  27 April 1689
  Admon. bond Abigail Pank, widow
- 458. PARKER, Ffrancis, of Stoke Albany, Northants, millwright 6 February 1683/4
  Inventory
- 459. PAYNE, Thomas, of Aldwincle, gent.
  28 November 1689
  Inventory
- 460. PEACH, William, of Oakham (Rutland)

  3 April 1687

  Admon. bond to Booth Wright of Oakham, clerk
- 461. PEACHIE, William, Mr.
  4 April 1687
  Inventory
- 462. PERFITT, John, of Glinton
  2 May 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Perfitt of Glinton, widow & relict
- 463. PHILPOT, Isabell, of Ashwell (Rutland), widow 7 December 1684
  Inventory
- 464. PICKERING, Eluzai (Elizabeth?) of Oundle, widow
  13 October 1684
  Inventory

- 465. PICKERING, Eliza, of Oundle
  30 October 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Gilbert Pickering of Oundle,
  clerk
- 466. PIKE, Richard, of Brampton, yeoman 10. February 1684/5
  Inventory
- 467. PRESTON, Jane
  29 April 1689
  Renunciation by Jane Preston, only surviving child of Catherine Prestone of Peterborough widow of the administration of her mothers goods and consent to the grant to Henry Pamplin of Peterborough baker
- 468. PRESTON, Katherine
  30 April 1689
  Inventory
- 469. PRESTON, Katherine, of Peterborough, widow
  8 May 1689
  Admon. bond to Henry Pamplin of Peterborough, baker principal creditor
- 470. PRIDMORE, John, of Ezton (Rutland), husbandman 20 September 1684 Inventory
- 471. PROVOCE, Gilbert, of Peterborough
  10 March 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Rebecca Provoce of Peterborough, widow & relict
- 472. PYKE, Richard, of Brampton (Ash)
  21 February 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Pyke of Brampton, widow
- 473. READ, John, of Edith Weston 27 November 1684 Inventory

- 474. READ, John, of Eye, yeoman 28 April 1684 Inventory
- 475. RETCHFORD, Katherine, of Thorp, Peterborough, widow 19 January 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to John Cunnington of Benefield, carpenter
- 476. RETCHFORD, Katherine guardianship of

  James (15½), Robert (4), Katherine (13), Anne (10) & Elizabeth (8)
  on the death of their mother Katherine Retchford, of Thorp, Peterborough granted to John Cunnington their uncle with letters of administration during minority
- 477. ROBINSON, Robert, of Clapton
  27 June 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Henry Robinson of Richmond (Yorks),
  felmonger
- 478. ROBBINSON, Thomas, of Twywell
  21 February 1683/4
  Inventory
- 479. ROBINSON, Thomas, of Twywell
  2 April 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Robinson of Twywell,
  widow & relict
- 480. ROWLATT, John, of Great Oakley, husbandman 18 November 1684 Inventory
- 481. ROWLAT, Richard, of Corby, butcher
  29 May 1686
  Inventory
- 482. ROWLETT, Richard, of Corby
  3 June 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to May Rowlett, widow & relict

- 483. ROWLETT, Thomas, of Great Oakley
  21 August 1685
  Admon. bond to Christopher Rowlett of Stanion, smith
- 484. ROWLATT, William
  22 October 1689
  Inventory
- 485. ROYCE, Anne, of Wing (Rutland), widow 10 January 1689/90 .
  Inventory
- 486. ROYCE, Thomas, the elder, of Wing (Rutland)
  16 December 1689
  Inventory
- 487. ROYNE, Thomas, of Wing (Rutland)
  27 December 1689
  Admon. bond to Richard Royne of Wing (Rutland), weaver
- 488. RUDDILL, John, of Langham (Rutland) 8 July 1684
  Inventory
- 489. RUDDLE, Ralph, of Stoke Dry (Rutland), Rector of Stoke Dry
  10 September 1689
  Inventory
- 490. RUDKIN, John 6 April 1689 Inventory
- 491. RUDKINS, Andrew, of Market Overton (Rutland) jun.
  1 March 1687/8
  Inventory
- 492. RUDKINS, John, of St. Martins Stamford 8 April 1689 Admon. bond - Mary Rudkin relict

- 493. RUSSELL, Laurence, of Caldicote (Rutland)
  6 July 1683
  Inventory
- 494. SATCHWELL, Frances, of Cottingham 29 January 1688/9 Inventory
- 495. SEATON, John, of Egleton (Rutland)
  26 January 1685/6
  Admon. bond, granted to Abraham Seaton of Egleton, tanner
- 496. SETCHELL, Thomas, of Glaston (Rutland)
  18 June 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Mabell Setchell of Glaston, widow
- 497. SHARMAN, William, of Belmesthorpe in Ryhall (Rutland)
  25 April 1683
  Inventory
- 498. SHARPE, Clement
  16 February 1684/5
  Inventory
- 499. SHARPE, Emm formerly Emm Smyth, of Isham
  9 January 1683/4
  Admon. bond, granted to James Sharpe of Lowick,
  labourer
- 500. SHARPE, Richard 17 December 1683 Inventory
- 501. SLATER, Daniel
  5 February 1686/7
  Inventory
- 502. SLATER, Daniel, of St. Martins, Stamford 12 April 1687 Admon. bond to Elizabeth Slater relict

- 503. SLATER, Isaac, of Tickencote (Rutland), miller 11 September 1689 Inventory
- 504. SMART, John, of Teigh (Rutland)
  23 June 1689
  Inventory
- 505. SMART, John, of Teigh (Rutland), victualler 16 July 1689 Admon. bond - Catherine Smart of Teigh
- 506. SMITH, George, of Uppingham, carpenter 8 March 1686/7 Inventory
- 507. SMITH, George, of Uppingham (Rutland)
  12 April 1687
  Admon. bond to Mary Smith
- 508. SMITH, James, of Slipton, yeoman 23 January 1689/90 Inventory
- 509. SMITH, Kenelm, of Carlton, yeoman 6 December 1683 Inventory
- 510. SMITH, Kenelm, late of Carlton
  3 March 1683/4
  Grant of Admon to Sarah Smith relict of above
- 511. SMITH, Thomas, of Manton (Rutland), yeoman 10 February 1684/5 Inventory
- 512. SMITH, Thomas, of Glinton, shepherd 19 February 1689/90 Inventory

- 513. SMITH, William (of Kings Cliffe), Keeper of Cooks Pits & Horseshoes

  17 November 1684

  Inventory
- 514. SMITH, William, of Kings Cliffe

  1 January 1684/5

  Admon. bond, granted to Anne Smith of Kings Cliffe, widow & relict
- 515. SMITH, William, of Collyweston 29 March 1688 Inventory
- 516. SMITHERGALE, John, of Sibson (Hunts)

  11 June 1681

  Guardianship bond, granted to William Smithergale of Thornhaugh
- 517. SOUTH, Thomas, Rector of Kings Cliffe 27 March 1689 Inventory
- 518. SOUTH, Thomas, Rector of Kings Cliffe

  1 April 1689

  Admon. bond brother Anthony South of Kings Cliffe, gent.
- 519. SPEED, Robert, of Tickencote (Rutland)
  3 November 1684
  Inventory
- 520. SPENCER, John, of Deenethorpe, weaver
  31 December 1684
  Inventory
- 521. STANNYAN, Edward, the elder, of Middleton in Cottingham, yeoman 26 January 1684/5
  Inventory
- 522. STAYNYONE, Joane, of Slipton, widow 28 April 1689 Inventory

- 523. STANIYAN, Joan, of Slipton, widow
  10 October 1689
  Admon. bond granted to John Stanyan of Slipton,
  yeoman
- 524. STENESBY, Geoffrey
  2 January 1688/9
  Inventory
- 525. STENESBY, Geoffrey, of Eastfield, Peterborough
  1 June 1689
  Admon. bond Mary Stenesby relict
- 526. STEPHENS, Robert, of Etton, labourer 19 November 1689 Inventory
- 527. STEPHENS, Robert, of Etton
  23 November 1689
  Admon. bond to his relict Anne Stephens
- 528. STURGES, Rice, of Wilbarston, yeoman 18 June 1684 Inventory
- 529. STURGES, Thomas, of Middleton in Cottingham 20 July 1689 Inventory
- 530. STYLES, Thomas, of Barnack 27 January 1684/5 Inventory
- 531. SYRES, Richard, of Maxey
  15 May 1685
  Admon. bond, to Elizabeth Syres of Maxey widow & relict
- 532. TAYLOR, Abel, senior
  1 December 1684
  Inventory

- 533. TAYLOR, Edward, of Deenethorp, labourer 21 October 1689 Inventory
- 534. TERREWEST, William, of Oundle 8 February 1685/6 Admon. bond, granted to Geoege Dore of Fotheringhay, gent.
- 535. THIRLBY, William, gent.
  7 January 1684/5
  Inventory
- 536. THOMPSON, Lawrence, of Sutton
  24 January 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Susanna Thompson of Sutton,
  spinster
- 537. THORNTON, James, of Peterborough, gent.
  22 November 1683
  Inventory
- 538. THORP, William, of Langham (Rutland), shoemaker
  2 September 1687
  Admon. bond to John Thorp of Langham
- 539. TIRS John
  TYRES of Uppingham (Rutland)
  12 March 1687/8
  Inventory
- 540. TODD, Henry, of Southwick 5 January 1684/5 Inventory
- 541. TOMSON, Lawrence, of Sutton 27 December 1688 Inventory
- 542. TOMPSON, William, of Stamford St. Martins
  12 April 1687
  Admon. bond to Mary Tompson of Stamford relict

- 543. TOMLINSON, Dorothy, of Morcott (Rutland), widow 29 August 1684
  Inventory
- 544. TOMBLINSON, John , of Aldwinckle St. Peters
  7 May 1684
  Inventory
- 545. TOOLEY, William, of Greatham (Rutland), tallow chandler
  16 May 1689
  Inventory
- 546. TOOLEY, William, of Greetham, chandler
  25 June 1689
  Renunciation by his wife Elizabeth Tooley
- 547. TOOLEY, William, of Greetham (Rutland)
  29 June 1689
  Admon. bond to Peter Mapletoft of Stamford, grocer
- 548. TRUE, Catherine, widow
  22 October 1689

  Renunciation of the administration of the goods of her late husband John True and consent to the grant of administration to her father Edward Tinkerson principal creditor
- 549. TRUE, John, of Peterborough, woolcomber 17 October 1689 Inventory
- 550. TRUE, John, of Peterborough
  22 October 1689
  Admon. bond to Edward Tinkerson principal creditor
- 551. TRUEMAN, John, of Cottingham 3 June 1683 Inventory
- 552. TURNER, Henry, of Hambleton (Rutland)
  22 March 1683/4
  Inventory

- 553. TURNER, Henry, Rector of Wing (Rutland)

  1 August 1686

  Inventory
- 554. TURNER, Thomas, of Pilsgate in Barnack
  16 June 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Sarah Turner of Pilsgate,
  widow
- 555. TURNER, Thomas, of Ashton in Ufford, yeoman 17 December 1689 Inventory
- 556. TUFFE, John, of Peterborough, taylor 28 March 1689 Inventory
- 557. TUFFE, John, of Peterborough
  24 July 1689
  Admon. bond Bridget Tuffe widow & relict
- 558. UPPEX, Richard, of Bainton
  7 October 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Robert Wilmot of Ufford, clerk & Robert Beaver of Barnack, gent.
- 559. WADE, Jane, of Harringworth
  21 April 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Thomas Wade of Harringworth senior (husbandman)
- 560. WADE, William, of Wakerley, yeoman 26 April 1686 Inventory
- 561. WADE, William, of Wakerley

  1 June 1686

  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Wade of Wakerley, widow and relict

- 562. WAITE, James, of Southorpe, Barnack
  24 September 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Sarah Waite of Sputhorpe
  in Barnack. spinster
- 563. WATTE, James, of Southorpe September 1686 Inventory
- 564. WALKER, Thomas, of Hambleton (Rutland)
  6 May 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Dorothy Walker
  of Hambleton (Rutland), widow & relict
- 565. WALPOLE, William, of Cottesmore (Rutland) 8 October 1689 Inventory
- 566. WALTON, Katherine, of Langham (Rutland), widdow 7 April 1681
  Inventory
- 567. WARD, Edward, of Glaston (Rutland)
  6 August 1687
  Inventory
- 568. WARD, Edward, of Glaston (Rutland)
  9 August 1687
  Admon. bond to his brother John Ward of Liss,
  Hampshire, gardener
- 569. WARD, John, of Edith Weston (Rutland), clerk
  10 October 1687
  Inventory
- 570. WARD, John, of Stoke Albany, labourer
  25 January 1688/9
  Inventory
- 571. WARD, William
  15 February 1684/5
  Inventory

- 572. WARD, William, of Cotterstock
  17 March 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to John Ward of Cotterstock,
  woolcomber
- 573. WARNER, Geo. of All Saints, Barnwell 16 February 1686/7 Inventory
- 574. WARNER, Nicholas, of Lilford 27 April 1683 Inventory
- 575. WARNER, Nicholas, of Lilford
  10 December 1685
  Admon. bond, to Nicholas Warner of Lilford, husbandman (son of above)
- 576. WATKIN, Matthew, of Cottesmore (Rutland)
  9 February 1686/7
  Admon. bond, granted to Mary Watkin of Cottesmore
- 577. WATTS, James, of Ridlington (Rutland), clerk
  25 September 1684
  Inventory
- 578. WATTES, John, of Cottingham 3 February 1684/5 Inventory
- 579. WATTS, John, of Cottingham, husbandman
  5 February 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Alice Watts of Cottingham, widow
- 580. WATTS, William, of Gunwade Ferry in Castor
  15 January 1688/9
  Inventory
- 581. WATSON, Martin, of Uppingham, miller 23 November 1684 Inventory

- 582. WEBSTER, Francis, of Werrington 29 April 1689 Inventory
- 583. WELDON, Edward, of Bulwick, cooper
  27 January 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Weldon of Bulwick, widow
- 584. WELLDON, Edward, of Bulwick 17 January 1686/7 Inventory
- 585. WELLS, James, of Ufford (Intestate)
  15 March 1683/4
  Administration Account of Henry Wells (son)
- 586. WELLS, Richard, of Corby
  5 April 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Elizabeth Wells of Corby,
  widow
- 587. WEST, Richard, of Werrington, husbandman 1 March 1688/9 Inventory
- 588. WHITE, Elianor, of Weldon, widow 2 September 1684
  Inventory
- 589. WHITE, Eleanor, of Weldon
  25 November 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to William Reesby of Weldon
- 590. WHITE, William, the elder, of Langham (Rutland), whittewer
  28 January 1688/9
  Inventory
- 591. WHITE, William, of Langham (Rutland)
  14 February 1688/9
  Admon. bond, granted to Ellenor White of Langham, widow

- 592. WHITEHEAD, Henry, of Easton
  7 June 1684
  Inventory
- 593. WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of Seaton (Rutland)
  16 October 1684
  Inventory
- 594. WHITEHEAD, Thomas (of Seaton (Rutland))
  26 November 1684
  Admon. bond, granted to Sarah Whitehead of Seaton,
  widow
- 595. WHITING, William, of Thistleton (Rutland), gent.
  6 September 1689
  Inventory
- 596. WHITING, William, of Thistleton (Rutland), gent.
  6 September 1689
  Inventory
- 597. WHITTINGTON, Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Whittington of Peterborough waterman
  Will
- 598. WHITTINGTON, William, of Peterborough, waterman 11 October 1687 Inventory
- 599. WHITTINGTON, William, of Peterborough
  13 October 1687
  Admon. bond (granted to Thomas Johnson of Peterborough, baker)
- 600. WHITTINGTON, William, of Peterborough
  19 January 1689/90
  ACCOUNT
  of Thomas Johnson principal creditor & administrator of William Whittington of Peterborough

- 601. WHITWELL, Marjery, of Rockingham, widow
  12 January 1684/5

  Admon. bond, granted to Matthew Meadowes of Rockingham, yeoman
- 602. WIGGINTON, Thomas, of Hemington 8 April 1689 Inventory
- 603. WILCOCKS, Thomas, of Warmington
  15 December 1685
  Admon. bond, granted to Rebecca Wilcocks of Warmington, widow and relict
- 604. WILLAMOT, William, of Glapthorne 4 February 1684/5 Inventory
- 605. WILLIMOTT, William, of Glapthorne
  19 February 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to George Willimott of
  Cotterstock, carpenter (son of above)
- 606. WILLES, Henry, of Achurch 15 October 1686 Inventory
- 607. WILES, Henry, of Achurch
  20 January 1686/7
  Admon. bond during the minority of Yarroway Wiles, granted to Richard Bayley of Lilford, yeoman
- 608. WILLSFORD, Edward, of Oakham July 1689 Inventory
- 609. WILSHIRE, Laurance, of Peakirk
  2 October 1686
  Admon. bond, granted to Sarah Wilshire of Peakirk,
  widow & relict

- 610. WILSON, Richard, of Maxey
  20 June 1689
  Inventory
- 611. WILSON, Richard, of Maxey
  20 June 1689
  Inventory
- 612. WILSON, Richard, of Maxey
  22 June 1689
  Admon. bond, granted to Rebeccah Wilson, widow & relict
- 613. WINCKLEY, Francis, of Castor 10 February 1688/9 Inventory
- 614. WINCKLEY, Francis, of Castor
  4 March 1688/9
  Admon. bond Thomas Jackson of Duddington, gent.
- 615. WINCKLEY, Francis, of Castor
  1689
  Account of Thomas Jackson, principal creditor
  of above
- 616. WINCKLEY, John, of Peakirk
  2 July 1685
  Inventory, administration bond & (22 August 1685)
  grant of administration (22 August 1685)
- 617. WINE, George, of Northborough, 3 March 1684/5
  Inventory
- 618. WING, Arthur, of South Luffenham, husbandman
  29 April 1684
  Inventory
- 619. WINSOLL, Michael, of Stoke Albany, yeoman 14 November 1783 Inventory

- 620. WINSALL, Michael, of Stoke Albany
  28 November 1683
  Admon. bond, granted to Susan Winsoll, widow & relict
- 621. WINSALL, Elizabeth, of Geddington exhibited 26 August 1689
  Inventory
- 622. WINTERTON, William, of Preston (Rutland)
  14 January 1689/90
  Inventory
- 623. WISE, Christopher, of Eye 3 January 1684/5 Inventory
- 624. WISE, Christopher, of Eye
  17 January 1684/5
  Admon. bond, granted to Dorothy Abbot, wife of Edward Abbot of Eye, carpenter
- 625. WOOD, Henry, of Aldwinckle undated (registered 22 January 1685/5)
  Admon. bond, granted to Susan Wood of Aldwinckle
- 626. WOOD, William, of Hambleton (Rutland), fellmonger 2 October 1684
  Inventory
- 627. WOODCOCKE, William, of Middleton in Cottingham, blacksmith
  7 March 1684/5
  Inventory
- 628. WOODRUFFE, Thomas, Thorpe Achurch, clothmaker
  19 September 1689
  Inventory
- 629. WOODRUFFE, Thomas, of Thorpe Achurch
  24 September 1689
  Admon. bond Susannah Woodruffe his relict

- 630. WOODS, John, of Eye (?), labourer
  10 October 1685

  Admon. bond administration granted to Edward Abbott, overseer of the poor.
- 631. WOOLLASTON, Elizabeth, of Barnwell All Saints, widow Undated (Exhibited 23 April 1684) Inventory
- 632. WORMLAIGHTON, Hannah, of Brigstock, widow 11 December 1686 Inventory
- 633. WORTHINGTON, Margaret (wife of Robert Worthington gent.)
  14 November 1688
  Inventory
- 634. WOTTON, Robert, of Gunthorpe in Paston
  7 December 1683
  Inventory
- 635. WRIGHT, Christopher, of Braunston (Rutland)
  1 November 1688
  Inventory
- 636. WRIGHT, Christopher, of Braunston (Rutland), mercer
  15 April 1689
  Admon. bond Jane Wright of Braunston, widow
- 637. WRIGHT, Christopher, of Braunston (Rutland), mercer
  1689
  ACCOUNT
  of Joan Wright relict & administrator of the goods
  of Christopher Wright of Braunston, mercer
- 638. WRIGHT, George, of Upton by Castor, labourer 26 January 1684/5
  Inventory

- 639. WYNE, John, of Stoke Doyle
  4 July 1687

  Admon. bond brother Henry Wyne of Pytchley.
- 640. YOMANS, Robert, of Barrowden 26 November 1682 Inventory.

## INDEX of OCCUPATIONS

BAKER 368, 467, 469, 599

21, 261, 363, 627 BLACKSMITH

26, 52, 240, 276, 277, 352, 481 BUTCHER

CARPENTER 155, 217, 279, 363, 372, 439, 475, 506, 605, 624

CHANDLER 185, 339, 546

CHAPMAN 407, 422

2, 3, 4, 76, 157, 205, 358, 432, 460, 465, 489, 517, 558, 369, 577 CLERK

CLOTHMAKER 628

COOPER 583

101, 334 CORDWAINER

FARMER 400

FELLMONGER 413, 477, 626

FREEMASON 415

291 -FULLER

GARDENER 96, 568

55, 92, 109, 110, 111, 115, 146, 153, 161, 219, 226, 340, 346, 387, 459, 534, 535, 537, 558, 595, 614, 633 GENTLEMAN

348 GRAZIER

GROCER 547

41, 49, 116, 138, 210, 228, 231, 236, 275, HUSBANDMAN

293, 470, 480, 575, 579, 587

IRONMONGER 22

KEEPER (Forester) 513

LABOURER

50, 51, 63, 98, 134, 216, 285, 308, 334, 350, 356, 369, 383, 397, 499, 526, 533, 510, 630, 638

9

MALTSTER

MASON 7, 20, 95, 305

## INDEX of OCCUPATIONS

65, 329, 636, 637 MERCER

MILLER 84, 503, 581

MILLINER 67

MILLWRIGHT 458

RECTOR 517, 553

ROPER 288

ROUGH MASON 180, 181

SHEPHERD 93, 191, 512

SHOEMAKER 538

SINGLEMAN 19

28, 64, 179, 345 SLATER

58, 262, 483 SMITH

TAILOR 188, 189, 190, 213, 347, 353, 556

TALLOWCHANDLER 545

144, 495 TANNER

TOBACCO PIPE

MAKER 434

76, 297, 445 VICAR

VICTUALLER 505

WADDMAN 319

WATERMAN 313, 315, 316, 597, 598

81, 102, 103, 393, 394, 395, 396, 419, 487, 520 WEAVER

WHITTAWER 590

WOOLCOMBER 549, 572

YEOMAN

13, 15, 32, 59, 72, 78, 88, 112, 113, 124, 126, 156, 174, 182, 193, 211, 214, 223, 234, 245, 246, 247, 255, 258, 259, 280, 282, 296, 298, 314, 323, 336, 370, 374, 409, 417, 425, 456, 466, 474, 508, 509, 511, 521, 523, 528, 555, 560, 601, 607, 619.

#### - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

ALDWINCKLE	245,	247,	249,	459,	625			
ALDWINCKLE ALL SAINTS	87,	236						
ALDWINCKLE ST. PETERS	182,	544						
ARMSTON in Polebrooke	301,	302						
ASHLEY	54,	55,	56,	366				
ASHTON in Oundle	261,	262,	425					
ASHTON in Ufford	85,	86,	266,	267,	555			
BAINTON	336,	558						
BARNACK	139,	424,	530,	554,	558			
BARNWELL	244,	348		10				7 - A
BARNWELL ALL SAINTS	27,	224,	225,	239,	513,	631		
BARNWELL ST. ANDREWS	212,	356,	357					
BENEFIELD	118,	228,	229,	475				
BLATHERWYCKE	102,	103,	203,	209,	455			
BOROUGH FEN	359,	360						
BRAMPTON ASH	75,	264,	466,	472				
BRIGSTOCK	218,	632						
BULWICK	63,	368,	583,	584				
CARLTON	509,	510						
CASTOR				159, 615,	173, 638	286,	349,	350,
CLAPTON	477							
COLLEYWESTON	344,	345,	452,	515				
CORBY	308,	309,	384,	385,	407,	481,	482,	586
COTTERSTOCK	572,	605						
COTTINGHAM	88, 494.	89,	151, 578.	152,	156,	157,	179,	405,
		-	-					

#### - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

28, 144 DEENE

DEENETHORPE 413, 520, 533

DINGLEY 28

DOGSTHORPE 6, 73, 74, 403, 404, 437, 438

DUDDINGTON 21, 98, 284, 614

EASTFIELD 289, 290 in PETERBOROUGH

EASTON ON THE HILL 18, 19, 20, 256, 592

ETTON 298, 299, 526, 527

9, 187, 188, 189, 190, 217, 230, 231, 269, 270, 294, 306, 307, 322, 323, 325, 417, 421, 422, 474, 623, 624 EYE

116. 215, 216, 419, 420, 534 FOTHERINGHAY

17, 38, 39, 121, 130, 131, 132, 621 GEDDINGTON

GLAPTHORNE 95, 183, 184, 604, 605

GLINTON 369, 462, 512

GRAFTON UNDERWOOD 134

GUNTHORPE in

PASTON 81, 395, 396, 634

2, 3, 4, 138, 559 HARRINGWORTH

HELPSTON 174, 456, 457

HEMINGTON 602

ISHAM 499

ISLIP 226, 247, 248, 249

KINGS CLIFFE 367, 368, 513, 514, 518

LAXTON 379

412, 574, 575, 607 LILFORD

LONGTHORPE 161, 162, 390, 391

382, 383, 499 LOWICK

LUDDINGTON 250, 259, 260

# - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

LUTTON	71, 72, 123, 149, 150, 205, 253, 254, 255, 414, 418	
MAXEY	101, 276, 408, 531, 610, 611, 612	
MIDDLETON	521, 529, 627	
NORTHAMPTON	220	
NORTHBOROUGH	106, 107, 114, 617	
OAKLEY, Great	483	
OAKLEY, Little	57, 58, 480	
OUNDLE	10, 62, 69, 70, 160, 223, 241, 242, 262, 295, 310, 339, 363, 373, 374, 375, 426, 427, 445, 464, 465, 534	243, 380,
PASTON	172, 428, 429	
PEAKIRK	609, 616	
PETERBOROUGH	7, 8, 24, 25, 65, 66, 67, 117, 145, 153, 171, 199, 200-202, 213, 219, 222, 288, 313, 315, 316, 346, 352, 353, 434, 435, 467, 469, 471, 525, 537, 549, 556, 557, 597, 598, 599, 600	354,
POLEBROOKE	155, 347	
PYTCHLEY	639	
ROCKINGHAM	436, 601	
SLIPTON	40, 41, 282, 283, 508, 522, 523	
SOUTHORPE in BARNACK	304, 562, 563	
STAMFORD St. MARTINS	191, 303, 440, 447, 448, 449, 492, 502,	542
SOUTHWICK	327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 371, 540	
STANION	82, 483	
STOKE ALBANY	93, 214, 340, 393, 394, 458, 510, 619,	620
STOKE DOYLE	278, 639	
SUTTON	536, 541	

#### - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

TANSOR 292, 293

THORNHAUGH 140, 271, 355, 398, 516

THORPE 443, 444, 475, 476

THORPE ACHURCH 167, 178, 258, 358, 606, 607, 628, 629

THORPE WATERVILLE 26, 178

THRAPSTON 392

TITCHMARSH 5, 68, 83, 207, 296

TWYWELL 478, 479

UFFORD 208, 274, 558, 585

WAKERLEY 560, 561

WANSFORD 284, 285, 287, 342, 343

WARKTON 373

WARMINGTON 50, 100, 141, 142, 176, 177, 362, 363, 603

WELDON 11, 12, 46, 137, 167, 238, 257, 291, 416,

500, 509

1, 33, 34, 42, 52, 53, 80, 386, 423, 430, 431, 582, 587

WESTON BY WELLAND 370

WERRINGTON

WIGSTHORPE 29

WILBARSTON 76, 143, 319, 388, 528

WOODFORD 108

YARWELL - 148

#### RUTLAND

ASHWELL 378, 463,

BARROWDEN 84, 115, 180, 181, 320, 321, 326, 640

BELMESTHORPE 77, 441, 442, 497

BELTON 14, 15, 246

BRAUNSTON 32, 165, 195, 196, 198, 410, 411, 635, 636, 637

BROOKE 312, 399

CALDECOTE 493

CASTERTON, LITTLE 232, 233

CLIPSHAM 397

COTTESMORE 13, 104, 168, 169, 565, 576

EDITH WESTON 227, 473, 569

EGLETON 193, 495

ESSENDINE 78, 79

EXTON 51, 96, 97, 227, 279, 470

GLASTON . 194, 314, 364, 496, 567, 568

GREATHAM 545, 546, 547

HAMBLETON 22, 60, 61, 109, 110, 111, 210, 439, 552,

LANGHAM 35, 36, 37, 112, 120, 263, 311, 488, 538, 566, 590, 591

LEYFIELD FOREST 377

LUFFENHAM, NORTH 300

LUFFENHAM, SOUTH 205, 321, 326, 618

MANTON 511

MARKET OVERTON 113, 318 a & b, 491

MORCOTT 45, 197, 543

NORMANTON 125, 127, 387

#### RUTLAND

	13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
	OAKHAM	280, 365, 372, 406, 409, 460, 461, 608
	PILTON	128, 129
	PRESTON	622
	RIDLINGTON	577
	RYHALL	305
	SEATON	251, 252, 593, 594
	STOKE DRY	446, 489
	TEIGH	317, 361, 504, 505
	THISTLETON	595, 596
100	TICKENCOTE	503, 519
	CHANGE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF T	

TINWELL	453
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000

UPPINGHAM	2,	185,	186,	300,	329,	337,	506,	507,	539,	581	
WHISSENDINE	47,	48,	49,	133,	146,	147,	400,	401,	450,	451	

WHITWELL 163, 164, 432, 433

30, 31, 91, 92, 485, 486, 487, 553 WING

#### ENGLISH COUNTIES

#### OTHER THAN NORTHANTS & RUTLAND

HANTS

LISS

568

HUNTS

ORTON LONGUEVILLE 95

STIBBINGTON 516

STILTON

240

LEICS

HORNINGHOLD

314

MELTON

386

WHISCOCK

348

LINCS

CROWLAND

126

DEEPING ST. JAMES 19, 215

KELBY

441

NORFOLK '

WEST LYNNE

273

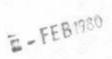
NOTTS

MOREGATE IN CLARBROOKE 303

YORKS

RICHMOND

47,7





## PETERBOROUGH DIOCESAN RECORDS

(Accession 1977/369)

#### Northants Parishes

1/1-20	Abington	1693-1949	
2/1-11	Abthorpe (see also 341)	1739-1899	
3/1-5	Abthorpe with Slapton	1928-1953	
4/1-11	Addington, Great	1693-1913	
5/1-3	Addington, Great and Little	1929-1946	
6/1-8	Addington, Little	1693-1913	
7(a)/1-7	Adstone 1748, 1865-1951 (see 37, 209) 7(a)/l is a printed form of queries about the profits of the curacy c.1748	1748-1951	
7(b)/1-5	Alderton (see 139, 305)	1710-1764	
8/1-6	Aldwinckle, All Saints	1708-1838	
9/1-5	Aldwinckle, All Saints and St. Peter	1891-1944	
10/1-9	Aldwinckle, St. Peter	1704-1851	
11	Aldwinckle with Thorpe Achurch	1954	
12/1-8	Apethorpe with Woodnewton	1909-1954	
13/1-14	Arthingworth	1707-1945	
14/1-16	Ashby, Castle (see 145)	1719-1941	
15/1-12	Ashby, Cold (see 322)	1694-1927	
16/1-13	Ashby, Mears	1690-1954	
17/1-18	Ashby St. Ledgers	1693-1955	
18/1-13	Ashley	1696-1940	

19/1-10	Ashton	1700-1921
20/1-3	Ashton with Hartwell	1931-1946
21/1-12	Aston le Walls (see 42)	1688-1942
22/1-8	Aynho	1711-1926
23/1-8	Badby	1690-1816
24/1-4	Badby with Newnham	1871-1951
25/1-11	Barby	1700-1947
26/1-4	Barnack (26/1 is a letter about the advowson)	1751-1945
27/1-4	Barnack with Ufford and Bainton (27/3-4 are sequestrator's accounts)	1952-1965
28/1-8	Barnwell, All Saints	1702-1820
29/1-7	Barnwell, St. Andrew	1714-1820
30/1-12	Barnwell, St. Andrew with All Saints	1829-1954
31/1-9	Barton, Earls	1717-1930
32/1-13	Barton Seagrave	1703-1954
33/1-18	Benefield	1714-1956
34/1-10	Billing, Great	1706-1944
35/1-15	Billing, Little	1702-1950
36/1-18	Blakesley	1692-1949
37	Blakesley with Adstone	1956
38/1-15	Blatherwycke	1726-1946
39	Blatherwycke with Laxton	1956
40/1-12	Blisworth	1701-1951
41/1-10	Boddington	1691-1952
42	Boddington with Aston le Walls	1953
43/1-13	Boughton	1689-1958
44/1-7	Bozeat 1702-1795, 1944-1949	1702-1949

45/1-10	Bozeat with Strixton	1796-1929
46	Bozeat with Easton Maudit	1953
47/1-11	Brackley	1729-1957
48/1-17	Bradden (see 143)	1688-1947
49(a)/1-2	Brafield on the Green (see 176)	1732-1746
49(b)/1-4	Brampton Ash	1706-1910
50/1-3	Brampton Ash with Dingley	1928-1951
51/1-24	Brampton, Church	1691-1956
52/1-17	Braunston	1691-1940
53/1-11	Braybrooke	1690-1946
54/1-13	Brigstock with Stanion	1699-1961
55/1-19	Brington	1696-1945
56/1-9	Brixworth	1700-1952
57/1-8	Brockhall (see 107)	1707-1905
58/1-10 .	Broughton	1709-1943
59/1-12	Buckby, Long 59/12 is an Order in Council for the union of the benefices of Long Buckby and Brington	1720-1959
60/1-11	Bulwick	1692-1924
61/1-4	Bulwick with Laxton	1930-1947
62/1-13	Bugbrooke	1705-1938
63/1-12	Burton Latimer	1719-1937
64/1-14	Byfield	1688-1955
65/1-13	Carlton, East	1716-1952
66	Castor with Ailsworth	1947
67	Catesby (chaplaincy) (see 301)	1935
68/1-12	Chacombe (see 218)	1717-1936
69/1-10	Charwelton	1696-1920

70/1-2	Charwelton with Fawsley	1937-1946
71	Charwelton with Fawsley and Preston Capes: sequestration accounts	1957
72/1-6	Chelveston with Caldecote and Newton Bromswold	1927-1968
73/1-10	Chipping Warden	1703-1901
74/1-2	Chipping Warden with Edgcote	1945-1950
75/1-8	Clapton 1700-1906, 1952-8 75/8 is sequestration correspondence 1952-8 (Clapton again separate parish in 1952)	1700-1958
76/1-5	Clapton with Thurning	1930-1946
77/1-15	Clay Coton (see 380-1)	1692-1899
78/1-20	Clipston	1699-1958
79/1-13	Cogenhoe	1701-1956
80/1-17	Collingtree	1736-1951
81	Collingtree with Courteenhall	1954
82/1-12	Collyweston	1711-1951
83/1-14	Corby	1703-1952
84/1-14	Cotterstock with Glapthorne (see 319)	1702-1884
85/1-10	Cottesbrooke	1694-1945
86/1-2	Cottesbrooke with Creaton	1952-1958
87/1-13	Cottingham	1714-1939
88/1-20	Courteenhall (see 81) 88/20 is sequestration accounts and general correspondence 1949-1954	1708-1954
89/1-10	Cranford St. Andrew	1714-1822
90/1-7	Cranford St. Andrew with St. John	1853-1946
91/1-6	Cranford St. John	1704-1840

92/1-3	Cranford with Grafton Underwood (Order in Council for union of benefices and sequestration accounts)	1958-1962
93/1-13	Cransley	1715-1921
94/1-14	Creaton (see 86)	1708-1947
95/1-13	Crick	1694-1943
96/1-14	Croughton	1689-1940
97/1-16	Culworth	1694-1941
98/1-15	Dallington	1706-1947
99/1-7	Daventry	1750-1958
100/1-18	Deene	1690-1949
101/1-22	Denford with Ringstead	1716-1964
102/1-2	Denton	1893-1935
103/1-18	Desborough	1696-1953
104/1-10	Dingley (see 50)	1719-1927
105/1-20	Doddington, Great	1689-1954
106/1-9	Dodford 106/5 (b) is a nomination to curacy 1857	1707-1903
107/1-3	Dodford with Brockhall	1927-1949
108/1-16	Draughton (see 211)	1691-1944
109/1-4	Duddington with Tixover	1931-1958
110/1-16	Duston	1706-1952
111/1-25	Easton Maudit (see 46)	1700-1947
112/1-11	Easton Neston (see 332)	1688-1861
113/1-12	Easton on the Hill	1693-1956
114/1-15	Ecton	1689-1954
115/1-14	Edgcott (see 74)	1698-1927
116/1-9	Etton	1705-1891

117/1-7	Etton with Helpston	1896-1966
118/1-13	Evenley	1715-1952
119/1-13	Everdon	1716-1943
120/1-3	Everdon with Farthingstone	1952-1966
121/1-15	Eydon	1692-1955
122/1-2	Eye	1940-1953
123/1-18	Farndon, East	1696-1958
124/1-11	Farthinghoe	1694-1925
125/1-5	Farthinghoe with Thenford	1931-1954
126/1-13	Farthingstone (see 120)	1690-1947
127/1-13	Fawsley (see 70-1)	1699-1920
128/1-8	Finedon	1714-1952
129/1-12	Flore	1694-1958
130/1-11	Fotheringhay	1697-1954
131/1-9	Furtho (see 273)	1697-1907
132/1-12	Gayton	1716-1951
133/1-2	Gayton with Tiffield	1953-1956
134/1-12	Geddington	1723-1937
135/1-2	Geddington with Newton-le-Willows	1950-1963
136/1-10	Glendon	1719-1923
137/1-4	Glinton (see 260)	1869-1912
138/1-3	Grafton Regis (see 305)	1720-1765
139/1-12	Grafton Regis with Alderton	1792-1953
140/1-8	Grafton Underwood (see 92)	1692-1946
141/1-17	Greatworth	1705-1952
142/1-14	Greens Norton	1697-1948
143/1-2	Greens Norton with Bradden	1951-1954
144/1-12	Grendon	1833-1947
	* Glapthorne. See 84, 295	

145	Grendon with Castle Ashby	1952
146/1-3	Gretton	1936-1946
147/1-10	Guilsborough	1715-1949
148/1-16	Haddon, East	1702-1952
149/1-16	Haddon, West	1693-1943
150	Haddon, West with Winwick	1956
151/1-2	Hannington (see 329-40)	1712-1731
152/1-11	Hardingstone	1690-1951
153/1-16	Hardwycke	1691-1954
154/1-13	Hargrave 154/13 is sequestration correspondence 1949-56	1689-1956
155/1-13	Harlestone	1710-1953
156/1-13	Harpole	1697-1953
157/1-12	Harrington	1724-1952
158/1-10	Harringworth	1690-1948
159/1-9	Harrowden, Great with Little	1723-1953
160/1-4	Hartwell (see 20)	1840-1903
161/1-12	Hazelbeech	1707-1951
162/1-15	Hellidon (see 301)	1689-1949
163/1-15	Helmdon	1706-1936
164/1-3	Helmdon with Stuchbury	1938-1952
165/1-11	Helpstone (see 117)	1703-1893
166/1-5	Hemington (see 206-7)	1706-1833
167/1-9	Heyford	1721-1956
168/1-11	Higham, Cold	1729-1952
169/1-22	Higham Ferrers 169/1 is a nomination to the Free School; 169/2-16 include Chelveston; 169/19-20 are correspondence and accounts 1933-1934	1726-1953

170/1-14	Hinton in the Hedges with Steane 170/1-3 are for Hinton only; 170/4 is for Steane only.	1692-1955
171/1-12	Holcot	1716-1956
172/1-16	Holdenby	1691-1952
173/1-8	Hollowell	1850-1956
174/1-14	Horton with Piddington	1826-1949
175/1-18	Houghton, Great	1707-1955
176/1-17	Houghton, Little with Brafield on the Green 176/1-4 are for Little Houghton only	1687-1944
177/1-19	Irchester (see 372)	1688-1949
178/1-18	Irthlingborough	1719-1967
179/1-10	Isham Inferior	1691-1839
180/1-9	Isham Superior	1710-1839
181/1-4	Isham	1940-1953
182/1-20	Islip	1706-1966
183/1-11	Kelmarsh	1700-1945
184/1-3	Kettering, All Saints	1916-1941
185/1-3	Kettering, St. Andrew	1924-1955
186/1-4	Kettering, St. Mary	1916-1968
187/1-14	Kettering, St. Peter and St. Paul	1710-1952
188/1-8	Kilsby	1702-1947
189/1-14	Kingscliffe	1689-1956
190/1-11	Kings Sutton	1861-1947
191/1-9	Kingsthorpe (see 243)	1706-1953
192/1-14	Kislingbury	1700-1939
193/1-3	Kislingbury with Rothersthorpe	1940-1956

194/1-10	Lamport	1699-1814
195/1-6	Lamport with Faxton	1845-1953
196/1-4	Laxton (see 39, 61)	1837-1880
197/1-18	Lilbourne (see 381)	1696-1953
198(a)/1-2	Lilford (see 325)	1712-1772
198(b)/1-19	Litchborough (see 209)	1690-1951
199/1-14	Loddington	1693-1952
200/1-2	Loddington with Harrington	1953-1955
201/1-9	Longthorpe	1850-1949
202/1-12	Lowick	1693-1873
203/1-5	Lowick with Slipton (203/5 is for Lowick alone)	1887-1952
204/1-3	Lowick with Sudborough	1955-1965
205/1-10	Luddington	1697-1871
206/1-7	Luddington with Hemington	1885-1951
207/1-3	Luddington with Hemington and Thurning	1952-1965
208/1-10	Lutton with Washingley (see 271)	1707-1894
209/1-14	Maidford 209/12 relates to Maidford and Adstone 1933-1934; 209/13 relate to Maidford and Litchborough 1946-1952	1689-1952
210/1-19	Maidwell	1706-1945
211/1-3	Maidwell with Draughton	1948-1953
212/1-15	Marholm	1705-1947
213/1-13	Marston St Lawrence with Warkworth 213/1 relates to Marston St. Lawrence alone.	1695-1945

214/1-10	Marston Trussell	1701-1958
215/1-9	Maxey	1691-1881
216/1-5	Maxey with Deepingdale	1901-1921
217/1-14	Middleton Cheney	1693-1932
218/1-3	Middleton Cheney with Chacombe	1940-1952
219/1-13	Milton Malsor	1724-1959
220/1-16	Moreton Pinkney (see 347) 220/1 contains a declaration about the tithes and profits of the parish and replies to printed queries about the profits, 1748	1 <b>7</b> 48 <b>-</b> 1955
221/1-21	Moulton	1688-1954
222/1-22	Naseby	1689-1951
223/1-3	Nassington with Yarwell	1951-1958
224/1-14	Newborough	1830-1968
225/1-23	Newbottle with Charlton	1689-1955
226/1-21	Newton Bromswold (see 72)	1690-1914
227/1-14	Northampton, All Saints	1691-1918
228/1-3	Northampton, All Saints with St. Katherine	1937-1958
229/1-4	Northampton, Christ Church	1933-1956
230/1-6	Northampton, Far Cotton	1928-1957
231/1-2	Northampton, Holy Trinity	1933-1954
232	Northampton, St. Alban, Abington	1952
233/1-8	Northampton, St. Andrew	1842-1956
234/1-4	Northampton, St. Edmund	1892-1932
235/1-21	Northampton, St. Giles	1690-1955
236/1-5	Northampton, St. James, Dallington	1929-1959

237/1-6	Northampton, St. John's Hospital	1704-1871
238/1-12	Northampton, St. Katherine (see 228)	1839-1932
239/1-3	Northampton, St. Lawrence	1933-1947
240/1-3	Northampton, St. Matthew	1893-1955
241/1-3	Northampton, St. Michael	1931-1946
242/1-3	Northampton, St. Paul	1929-1950
243/1-12	Northampton, St. Peter with Upton (and Kingsthorpe to 1802)	1698-1947
244/1-15	Northampton, St. Sepulchre	1709-1933
245/1-13	Northborough	1696-1946
246/1-15	Norton	1690-1956
247/1-7	Oakley, Great	1845-1930
248/1-6	Oakley, Great with Little	1942-1954
249/1-13	Oakley, Little	1712-1930
250/1-13	Old (see 340)	1706-1951
251/1-18	Orlingbury	1699-1922
<b>2</b> 52/1 <b>-</b> 2	Orlingbury with Pytchley	1952-1958
253/1-12	Oundle 253/10 is a nomination to the assistant chaplaincy at Oundle School	1688-1963
254/1-8	Overstone (see 317)	1702-1901
255/1-17	Oxendon	1707-1946
256/1-15	Passenham	1701-1946
257/1-2	Paston	1691-1800
258/1-26	Pattishall	1690-1954
259/1-14	Paulerspury	1726-1955
260/1-15	Peakirk with Glinton 260/9-13 (1865-1939) relate to Peakirk only	1704-1958

261	Peterborough, All Saints	1946
262/1-4	Peterborough, St. Barnabas	1933-1954
263/1-4	Peterborough, St. John the Baptist 263/4 is a list of vicars 1229-1938	1927-1938
264/1-5	Peterborough, St. Mark	1858-1949
265/1-7	Peterborough, St. Mary	1857-1952
266/1-3	Peterborough, St. Paul	1933-1953
267/1-16	Pilton	1718-1894
268	Pilton with Wadenhoe	1931
269/1-9	Pitsford	1690-1941
270/1-9	Plumpton (see 347)	1702-1903
271/1-2	Polebrook with Lutton	1951-1966
272/1-11	Potterspury	1693-1921
273/1-6	Potterspury with Furtho and Yardley Gobion	1926-1949
274/1-16	Preston Capes (see 71)	<b>16</b> 9 <b>9-19</b> 49
275/1-15	Preston Deanery (see 377)	1691-1889
276/1-15	Pytchley (see 252)	1692-1941
277/1-8	Quinton (see 377)	1717-1927
278/1-11	Radstone (see 363)	1766-1909
279/1-10	Raunds	1699-1958
280/1-11	Ravensthorpe	1715-1957
281/1-11	Roade	1840-1941
282/1-14	Rockingham	1723-1925
283/1-5	Rockingham with Caldecote	1931-1962
284/1-12	Rothersthorpe (see 193)	1690-1936
285/1-14	Rothwell with Orton 285/12 relates to Rothwell with Glendon, 1936	1690-1951

286/1-17	Rushden St. Mary	1694-1954	
287/1-7	Rushden St. Peter	1927-1966	
288/1-11	Rushton All Saints with St. Peter to 1798	1689-1931	
289/1-2	Rushton with Glendon	1940-1953	
290/1-16	Scaldwell 290/16 is a suspension of patronage and appointment of sequestrators	1722-1961	
291/1-13	Sibbertoft (see 350-1)	1690-1952	
<b>2</b> 92/1 <b>-1</b> 2	Slapton (see 3, 341)	1689-1951	
293/1-9	Slipton (see 203, 334)	1705-1876	
294/1-16	Southwick	1691-1921	
295/1-4	Southwick with Glapthorne	1928-1962	
296/1-12	Spratton	1726-1947	
297/1-12	Stamford Baron, St. Martin	1700-1935	
298/1-4	Stamford Baron with Wothorpe	1939-1961	
299/1-21	Stanwick	1717-1952	
300/1-18	Staverton	1689-1947	
301/1-2	Staverton with Helidon and Catesby	1953-1958	
302/1-6	Stoke Albany 302/4 is a nomination to the curacies of Stoke Albany and Wilbarston, 1782	1713-1831	
303/1-10	Stoke Albany with Wilbarston 303/9 is a licence for the solemnisation of marriages in Pipewell chapel, 1955	1870-1963	
304/1-13	Stoke Bruerne	1693-1947	
305	Stoke Bruerne with Grafton Regis and Alderton	1953	
306/1-16	Stoke Doyle	1689-1954	
307/1-9	Stowe Nine Churches	1712-1954	

308/1-3	Strixton (see 45, 373)	1707-1795
309/1-5	Stuchbury (see 164)	1874-1936
310/1-10	Sudborough 310/10 are sequestration papers 1954-55	1704-1955
311/1-11	Sulgrave	1725-1882
312/1-4	Sulgrave with Thorpe Mandeville	1922-1956
313	Sutton	1891
314/1-7	Sutton with Upton	1909-1956
315/1-21	Syresham	1709-1949
316/1-11	Sywell	1707-1921
317/1-2	Sywell with Overstone	1938-1956
318/1-10	Tansor	1706-1921
319/1-3	Tansor with Cotterstock	1947-1956
320/1-11	Thenford (see 125)	1699-1931
321/1 <b>-</b> 5	Thornby	1814-1927
322/1 <b>-</b> 4	Thornby with Cold Ashby	1929-1957
323/1-12	Thornhaugh with Wansford (see 370)	1708-1947
324/1-5	Thorpe Achurch (see 11)	1715-1777
325/1-10	Thorpe Achurch with Lilford	1826-1944
326/1-12	Thorpe Malsor	1719-1941
327/1-11	Thorpe Mandeville (see 312)	1711-1920
328/1-13	Thrapston	1709-1957
329/1-13	Tiffield (see 133)	1694-1946
330/1-10	Titchmarsh	1714-1967
331/1-9	Towcester	1735-1867
332/1-3	Towcester with Easton Neston	1939-1953
333/1 <b>-1</b> 3	Twywell	1705-1951
334/1-2	Twywell with Slipton	1952-1954

335/1-12	Ufford (with Ashton and Bainton) (27)	1708-1940
336/1-8	Wadenhoe (see 268)	1749-1894
337/1-15	Wakerley	1699-1917
338/1-3	Walgrave	1704-1731
339/1-6	Walgrave with Hannington 339/4 relates to Walgrave alone	1810-1949
340	Walgrave with Hannington and Old	1954
341/1-10	Wappenham 341/9 is a file of correspondence mostly about sequestrations 1938-1952. 341/10 is an Order in Council for the union of the benefices of Wappenham, Abthorpe and Slapton 1958	1712-1938
342/1-8	Warkton	1714-1910
343/1-5	Warkton with Weekley	1935-1956
344/1-17	Warmington	1708-1951
345/1-16	Watford	1719-1947
346/1-20	Weedon Bec	1688-1947
347/1-13	Weedon Lois 347/13 is an Order in Council for the union of the benefices of Weedon Lois, Plumpton and Moreton Pinkney, 1958	1696-1958
348/1-12	Weekley (see 343)	1689-1920
349/1-10	Weldon	1727-1965
350/1-10	Welford 350/6 (1810) includes Sibbertoft	1695-1946
351/1-2	Welford with Sibbertoft	1956-1957
352/1-14	Wellingborough, All Hallows 352/14 is a file relating to a curate licensed in 1950, 1946-1952.	1690-1952
353/1-7	Wellingborough, All Saints	1872 <b>-</b> 1952

354/1-5	Wellingborough, St. Barnabas	1931-1956
355/1-5	Wellingborough, St. Mary	1904-1956
356/1-18	Welton	1696-1958
357/1-2	Werrington	1928-1934
358/1-13	Weston by Welland with Sutton Bassett	1691-1944
359/1-13	Weston Favell	1737-1946
360/1-13	Whilton	1699-1936
361/1-14	Whiston	1697-1947
362/1-12	Whitfield	1692-1914
363/1-2	Whitfield with Radstone	1931-1941
364/1-17	Whittlebury with Silverstone 364/13 is a guide to Whittlebury church and list of incumbents 1940	1853-1951
365/1-14	Wicken	1690-1934
366/1-7	Wilbarston (see 302-3)	1691-1831
367/1-16	Wilby	1703-1953
368/1-13	Winwick (see 150)	1733-1942
369/1-13	Wittering	1690-1947
370/1-2	Wittering with Thornhaugh and Wansford	1956-1965
371/1-5	Wollaston 1697-1765, 1881-1884	1697-1884
372/1-6	Wollaston with Irchester	1770-1877
373/1-4	Wollaston with Strixton	1929-1960
374/1-17	Woodford	1690-1955
375/1-13	Woodford Halse	1763-1956
376/1-15	Wootton	1716-1941

377	Wootton with Quinton File of correspondence relating mostly to the sequestration of Quinton with Preston Deanery ending with a presentation to Wootton with Quinton 1954	1941-1954
378/1-14	Yardley Hastings	1696-1959
379/1-9	Yelvertoft	1692-1875
380/1-2	Yelvertoft with Clay Coton	1929-1940
381	Yelvertoft with Clay Coton and Lilbourne	1954

## Rutland Parishes

382/1-16	Ashwell 382/15 is a scheme for union of benefices of Ashwell and Burley 382/16 is correspondence about dispute about payments to priest- in-charge	1714-1956
383/1-9	Ayston (see 440)	1704-1920
384/1-10	Barrowden	1693-1947
385/1-3	Barrowden with Wakerley	1947-1954
386/1-5	Belton (Leicestershire) 386/3/2 is an abstract of title to the advowson 1873	1840-1908
387/1-14	Bisbrooke	1692-1917
388 (a)/1-8	Braunston with Brooke	1885-1968
	388(a)/4 is correspondence about 1920 sequestrators accounts 1942 388(a)/7-8 are sequestrators accounts 1960, 1968	
388 (ъ)/1 <b>-1</b> 2	Burley (see 382, 408, 423)	1725-1933
389/1-15	Great Casterton with Pickworth 389/2-4 are for Great Casterton alone and 5 for Pickworth alone 389/14 is sequestrators accounts 1921-4	1690-1926
390	Great Casterton with Pickworth and Tickencote, with sequestrators accounts and scheme for union of benefices	1954
391/1-2	Great and Little Casterton with Pickworth and Tickencote Scheme for union of benefices 1961 and sequestrators accounts 1964	1961-1964
392/1-17	Little Casterton	1701-1942
393/1-15	Clipsham (see 402, 433)	1722-1911
394/1-11	Cottesmore 394/5 is a nomination to curacy 1784 394/11 is a printed list of incumbents 1932	1724-1948

Edith Weston   395/12 includes sequestrators   395/12 includes sequestrators   395/12 includes   395			
### 396/2 is sequestrators accounts  ### 397/1-3	395/1-12	395/12 includes sequestrators	1717-1933
398/1-29 Exton	396/1-2		1945-1952
398/20, 22, 24, 25 refer to Exton with Horn, 1891, 1898, 1903, 1907  399 Exton and Horn with Whitwell 1945  400/1-6 Glaston 1701-1923  401/1-4 Glaston with Bisbrooke 1934-1954  402/1-18 Greetham 1690-1957  402/16 includes sequestrators accounts 1932  402/18 is a scheme for the union of the benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham  403/1-18 Hambleton 1689-1928  404/1-5 Hambleton 1929-1955  405/1-7 Horn (see 398-9) 1697-1832  406/1-2 Ketton 406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts  407/1-4 Langham 1930-1949  408 Langham with Burley 1952  409/1-11 North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 1707-1949  410/20 includes sequestrators accounts 1940-1953 accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	397/1-3	397/3 includes sequestrators	1932-1956
400/1-6   Glaston   1701-1923     401/1-4   Glaston with Bisbrooke   1934-1954     402/1-18   Greetham   402/16 includes sequestrators   1690-1957     402/18 is a scheme for the union   of the benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham     403/1-18   Hambleton   1689-1928     404/1-5   Hambleton with Egleton   1929-1955     405/1-7   Horn (see 398-9)   1697-1832     406/1-2   Ketton   406/1 includes Tixover   406/2 includes sequestrators   accounts     407/1-4   Langham   1930-1949     408   Langham with Burley   1952     409/1-11   North Luffenham   409/10-11 are sequestrators   1690-1966     410/1-20   South Luffenham (see 420)   410/20 includes sequestrators   accounts     411/1-5   Lyddington with Stoke Dry   411/4-5 are sequestrators   1931-1963     411/1-5   Lyddington with Stoke Dry   411/4-5 are sequestrators   1931-1963	398/1-29	398/20, 22, 24, 25 refer to Exton with Horn, 1891, 1898,	1690-1942
401/1-4 Glaston with Bisbrooke 1934-1954 402/1-18 Greetham 402/16 includes sequestrators accounts 1932 402/18 is a scheme for the union of the benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham  403/1-18 Hambleton 1689-1928 404/1-5 Hambleton with Egleton 1929-1955 405/1-7 Horn (see 398-9) 1697-1832 406/1-2 Ketton 406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts 407/1-4 Langham 1930-1949 408 Langham with Burley 1952 409/1-11 North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6 410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts 411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	399	Exton and Horn with Whitwell	1945
402/1-18   Greetham	400/1-6	Glaston	1701-1923
402/16 includes sequestrators accounts 1932 402/18 is a scheme for the union of the benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham  403/1-18 Hambleton 1689-1928  404/1-5 Hambleton with Egleton 1929-1955  405/1-7 Horn (see 398-9) 1697-1832  406/1-2 Ketton 196/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts  407/1-4 Langham 1930-1949  408 Langham with Burley 1952  409/1-11 North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 1707-1949 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts  411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 1931-1963	401/1-4	Glaston with Bisbrooke	1934-1954
of the benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham  403/1-18	402/1-18	402/16 includes sequestrators accounts 1932	1690-1957
404/1-5       Hambleton with Egleton       1929-1955         405/1-7       Horn (see 398-9)       1697-1832         406/1-2       Ketton 406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts       1865-1933         407/1-4       Langham       1930-1949         408       Langham with Burley       1952         409/1-11       North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6       1690-1966         410/1-20       South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts       1707-1949         411/1-5       Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators       1931-1963		of the benefices of Greetham and	
405/1-7       Horn (see 398-9)       1697-1832         406/1-2       Ketton 406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts       1865-1933         407/1-4       Langham       1930-1949         408       Langham with Burley       1952         409/1-11       North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6       1690-1966         410/1-20       South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts       1707-1949         411/1-5       Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators       1931-1963	403/1-18	Hambleton	1689-1928
406/1-2       Ketton       1865-1933         406/2 includes Tixover       406/2 includes sequestrators         407/1-4       Langham       1930-1949         408       Langham with Burley       1952         409/1-11       North Luffenham       1690-1966         409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6       1707-1949         410/1-20       South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts       1707-1949         411/1-5       Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators       1931-1963	404/1-5	Hambleton with Egleton	1929-1955
406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators accounts  407/1-4 Langham 1930-1949  408 Langham with Burley 1952  409/1-11 North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts  411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	405/1-7	Horn (see 398-9)	1697-1832
408       Langham with Burley       1952         409/1-11       North Luffenham	406/1-2	406/1 includes Tixover 406/2 includes sequestrators	1865-1933
409/1-11 North Luffenham 409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts  411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	407/1-4	Langham	1930-1949
409/10-11 are sequestrators accounts 1958-60, 1965-6  410/1-20 South Luffenham (see 420) 410/20 includes sequestrators accounts  411/1-5 Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	408	Langham with Burley	1952
410/20 includes sequestrators accounts  411/1-5  Lyddington with Stoke Dry 411/4-5 are sequestrators	409/1-11	409/10-11 are sequestrators	1690-1966
411/4-5 are sequestrators	410/1-20	410/20 includes sequestrators	1707-1949
	411/1-5	411/4-5 are sequestrators	1931-1963

412/1-13	Lyndon	1731-1929
413/1-6	Lyndon with Manton and Martinsthorpe	1935-1954
414/1-5	Manton (see 413)	1772-1867
415/1-2	Manton with Martinsthorpe	1896-1899
416/1-12	Market Overton	1689-1923
417/1-5	Market Overton with Thistleton	1930-1944
418/1-5	Martinsthorpe (see 413, 415)	1691-1849
419/1-15	Morcott 419/1 is will of Rev. G. Pochin 1728 419/13 is will of G. Fydell Rowley 1923 419/15 is sequestrators accounts	1788-1956
420/1-3	Morcott with South Luffenham, sequestrators accounts	1959-1965
421/1-9	Normanton (see 396)	1718-1920
422/1-11	Oakham 1691-1935, 1967-8 422/11 is sequestrators accounts	1691-1968
423/1-3	Oakham with Burley	1940-1951
424/1-12	Pilton (see 445)	1762-1939
425/1-9	Preston	1734-1937
426/1-3	Preston with Ridlington 426/1-3 is sequestrators accounts	1941-1962
427/1-14	Ridlington (see 426)	1690-1920
428/1-16	Ryhall with Essendine	1692-1950
429/1-16	Seaton	1719-1950
430	Seaton with Harringworth	1956
431/1-11	Stoke Dry (see 411)	1689-1929
432/1-14	Stretton (see 402)	1699-1933
433/1-3	Stretton with Clipsham 433/2 is a copy vesting assent relating to Stretton advowson 1952	1936-1956

434/1-10	Teigh	1704-1925
435/1-3	Teigh with Whissendine 435/3 is sequestrators accounts	1947-1968
436/1-9	Thistleton 1689-1878, 1937 (see 417) 436/9 is list of incumbents	1689-1937
437/1-18	Tickencote (see 390-1)	1711-1947
438/1-15	Tinwell 438/14-15 are appointment of sequestrators and sequestrators accounts	<b>1711-1</b> 957
439/1-7	Uppingham	1689-1930
440	Uppingham with Ayston	1949
441/1-14	Wardley with Belton 441/13-14 are sequestrators accounts	1689-1966
442/1-10	Whissendine (see 435)	1700-1930
443/1-14	Whitwell (see 399)	1690-1915
444/1-8	Wing	1691-1939
445	Wing with Pilton	1954
	Miscellaneous	
	Peterborough Cathedral	
446/1-2	1st Canonry	1718-1936
447/1-2	3rd Canonry	1730-1923
448	4th Canonry	1841
449/1-2	6th Canonry	1770-1794
450	22nd Canonry	1897
451/1-12	Deanery 1725-1928, 1966 451/12 is a note that 1943 presentation removed in connection with that of 1966	1725-1966

PRESENTATION PAPERS

Oakham archdeaconry

452/1-2

Archdeaconry

1924-1936

# NORTHAMPTONSHIRE RECORD OFFICE (Diocesan Record Office)

## Diocesan Records

# Additional Diocesan Records transferred in 1977 Acc. 1977/369

Α.	Records relating to Clergy
1	Ordination papers
2	Nominations to Curacies
3	Register of Curates licences
4	Declarations of Assent and oaths of allegiance on Ordination, also Declarations of Consent on licence to stipendiary curacy
5	Presentation deeds - Northamptonshire Rutland
6	Transfers of Patronage
7	Institutions
8	Institutions and collations of Deans, Archdeacons & Canons
9	Declarations of Assent on Institution (subscriptions)
10	Surrogations
11	Resignations
12	Miscellaneous papers relating to individuals
в.	Records relating to the Laity

Confirmations

13

C.	Records relating to Church Property
14	Orders in Council
15	Unions of Benefices
16	Parsonage mortgages
17	Faculty registers
18	Faculty papers
19	Citations to show cause why faculties should not issue
20	Omnibus faculties
21	Returns to faculties upon completion of works
22	Abandoned faculties
D.	Records relating to the Diocese as a whole
23	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers relating to individual parishes
24	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers relating to Diocesan administration and the Church as a whole
25	Civil Judicial statistics
26	Visitation papers

(Diocesan Record Office)

#### A. 1. Ordination papers

Lists of those to be ordained, when, where, their degrees, university or university colleges and training colleges, and curacies; also for each ordinand a form with name, address, title for orders, dates of birth and confirmation & where, places of education, other occupations, reasons for applying to be ordained &c. and a file of testimonials, certificates, nomination to curacy, letters &c.

1900, 1902-56

A file containing precedents for the ordination proceedings 1960-63 marked '1968' papers re Trinity ordinations 1962 A parcel marked Ordinations 1967-69 A file marked Trinity & Michs. Ord. 1970

#### A. 2. Nominations to Curacies

These are the forms of nomination to stipendiary curacies & other certificates required before ordination which in earlier years are in the ordination bundles (e.g. letters testimonial on forms and Si quis forms as to reading notices in public as to declaring objections to the candidate's ordination) with relevant correspondence, and in the more recent ones copies of curates licences.

Some ordination papers without nominations are included in the case of ordinations of priests.

22	February	1940	to	1	Dec	1963
24	Sept.	1956	to	29	Sept.	1962
3	Dec.	1963	to	2	January	1967
7	May	1967	to	23	Nov.	1971

#### Register of copies of Curates Licences A. 3.

#### A. 4. Declarations of Assent &c.

Declarations of Assent and oaths of allegiance on ordination May 1904 - May 1910

also Declarations of Consent on licence to stipendiary curacy

Jany 1904 - Oct 1910

#### Ditto:

Dec 1910 - June 1919, also Dec 1910 - July 1919 Sept 1919 - Dec 1925, also Sept 1919 - March 1926 May 26 - Dec 39, also May 1926 - Dec 1939

# A. 5. Presentation deeds - Northamptonshire

See separate list of 381 bundles

Ditto - Rutland

see separate list

#### A. 6. Transfers of Patronage

These are applications for registration of transfers under the Benefices Act 1898. They include some declarations in support of the applications as to their veracity. There are also letters or statements of reasons for failing to apply within the time limit set. The bundles also contain Declarations of non-saleability under the Benefices Act 1898 (Amendment) Measure 1923 where money has been received to augment the benefice from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

N.B. There is a letter stating that there were no transfers in 1938.

1900 - 1937

Parcel marked "Transfers of patronage from 1958". This parcel consists of folders of papers relating to transfers under the Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure 1930, including in cases of transfer to the Bishop of Peterborough the actual deeds of transfer.

1958 - 1966

Bundle marked "Transfers of Patronage 1968 - 1971"

#### A. 7. Institutions

These are folders of forms of notice of the Bishop's intention to institute as displayed on church doors, with correspondence. These folders also contain other papers such as Resignation deeds, Letters Testimonials and sometimes Presentation deeds

August 1956 - 1970

# A. 8. Institutions and collations of Deans, Archdeacons and Canons

1936 - 63

1964 - 67

#### A. 9. Declarations of Assent &c. on institution &c.

("Subscriptions - Benefice")

Jany 1909 - Aug 1918

Aug 1918 - July 1922

July 1922 - April 1929

April 1929 - Dec 1938

Jany 1939 - Dec 1947 ("Subscription Book")

Declarations of Assent and declarations under "the Benefices Act, 1898" and "Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure 1923" on institution, or collation to a benefice or licence to a perpetual curacy

These are assents to the 39 Articles, Book of Common Prayer &c. also affidavits against Simony, bonds of resignation, &c.

25 January 1954 to 20 December 1959

# A. 10. Surrogations

Sealed attestations of grant of surrogacy, bonds, commissions to take declarations from surrogates &c.

20 July 1934 to 9 March 1971

#### A. 11. Resignations

Signed, sealed & witnessed resignations deeds on forms with some correspondence attached to each deed.

31 March 1950 to 9 January 1957 12 April 1960 (1)

#### A. 12. Miscellaneous - see attached separate list

#### B. 13. Confirmations

These are lists of candidates on forms filled in by incumbents. They give names and ages & dates of Baptism from 1936, 1913 - 1961

Register of numbers of confirmation of males and females at each 'centre', June 1927 - Dec 1931; Feb 1932 - March 1939 (with separate section for confirmations by Bishop Lang). Statistics of the numbers confirmed on sheets of paper with each annual bundle 1940-1948.

#### C. 14. Orders in Council

These are sealed copies roughly in date order 1837 - 1971 and at a later period also contain plain prints.

# C. 15. Unions of Benefices

These are files relating to particular unions, but also containing relevant sealed Orders in Council

1926 - 1933

General file relating to the affairs of the Bishop's Commission on Benefices (and their union), and Union of Benefices Committee, 1924 - 1950.

C. 16. These are mortgages to Queen Anne's Bounty to raise money for building or altering parsonages (with certified plans, 1900 - 1904).

#### C. 17. Faculty registers

Registers of faculties, (volumes indexed at front of each)

May	1919	-	Jan	1921
Jan	1921	_	March	24
April	24	_	Aug	29
Aug	29	-	Aug	34
Aug	34	_	Dec	38
Jan	39	-	Aug	46
Sept.	46	_	July	1949

#### C. 18. Faculty papers

Draft faculties no details, each form referring to the appropriate 'Citation', 1906 - 13;

from 1914 these include the 'Citations';

from 1921 these also include the 'Petitions'.

and from then on correspondence is increasingly attached & with it preliminary or draft plans.

In some bundles there are petitions which were withdrawn or not continued with. There are also letters about alterations which the Chancellor decided needed no faculty. (There are mistakes in the sorting of these documents chronologically and every bundle would have to be inspected to find out which are in the wrong place). On some draft or copy faculties endorsements are made at later dates extending them.

From 1939 the bundles include Archdeacons' Certificates under the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure 1938.

1906 - 1970

# C. 19. <u>Citations</u>

These are to cite all persons interested to show cause why a faculty should not issue

1908 - 1913

# C.20. Omnibus faculties

These are one faculty to authorise works in more than one church to save faculty fees and expense, 1924 - 37.

C. 21. Forms of Return (upon completion of works)

1969 - 1971

- C. 22. Abandoned & Incomplete Faculties 1959 1970
- D. 23. Miscellaneous correspondence and papers
  relating to individual parishes see separate list
- D. 24. <u>Miscellaneous</u> correspondence and papers
  relating to <u>Diocesan administration</u> and the
  Church as a <u>whole</u> see separate list

#### D. 25. Civil Judicial Statistics

These are returns of the numbers of proceedings in Consistory Courts, chiefly the grant of faculties, & amount of the court's fees in each case.

Note that the annual bundles of faculties contain the returns of 1945 to 1956.

> 1906 - 1944 1957 - 1959

D. 26. Episcopal Visitation Papers of 1936.

List of churchwardens for every parish 1961; also corr. re unpaid visitation fees 1961.

Note. There is a list of churchwardens admitted in 1971 in the D. 24 Diocesan Registry and administration miscellaneous bundle for 1971.

#### Diocesan Records

Miscellaneous papers and files relating to individual clergy (and laymen) part of Acc. 1977/369

Rev. T.B. Clarke's family troubles 1924-5

Revd. E.P. Crowther-Green's proposed relinquishment of orders 1955-6

Revd. A. Duncan's claims to licence to officiate 1928-51

Revd. R.W. FitzPatrick's withdrawal of resignation as Rector of Ashwell 1958

Revd. D.S.J. Pettit's resignation, 1968

Curate's licences	Lamont Jessup Thirkell Finn Davies Castle Baycock Williams	1961 1964 1965 1965 1965 1966 1967	
General licence	Westland	1969	
Copy of general licence	Stopford	1948-54	(later Bishop)
Permission to officiate	Cox Westland Dawson Blyth Palmer Littlewood Goodman Eastwood	1961-68 1965-68 1966 1966-69 1966-07 1966-09 1968	

also blank forms

Testimonials & certificates of Sister A Le Lerre, church worker, 1938

Licence of A Pitman as moral welfare outdoor worker, 1960

#### Diocesan Records

Miscellaneous files and papers relating to particular parishes. part of Acc. 1977/369.

Abington

Churchyard, how to close, 1942 St Alban the Martyr, 1946, pamphlet

Architects report 1953

About collecting rent during a vacancy, 1950 Abthorpe

Churchyard 1954

List of incumbents by Revd H I Longden

Addington, Great Addington, Little Closure for repair 1969

Apethorpe Restoration of part of for public worship 1949-53

(incl. architects reports, abandoned faculty

petitions &c.)

Kelmarsh Abandoned union of benefice Arthingworth å

proceedings 1935-39

Provision of burial ground 1945-47

Ashton & Hartwell churchyards, closure of, 1947

Ashton (Oundle) Consecration of burial ground 1936, 1948

Proposed memorial screen 1942 Ashwell

Estimate for repairs to church 1968

Extension of churchyard, difficulties 1934-5 Aston le Walls

Sale of glebe 1958 & draft conveyance Astwell

Possibility of scheme to raise money by Aynho

covenants, 1959 Extension to churchyard 1967

Repairs of closed churchyard 1945 Badby

Removal of gravestones 1955

Barby Faculty for electric lighting 1946
Sale of glebe 1962 & draft conveyance

Barnack Dangerous tree in churchyard 1971

Barnack see also Newborough

Barrowden Electric organ blower faculty 1955-6 Churchyard gravestones removal 1959

with Wakerley: exchange - resignation of Rev Smith & presentation of Rev Mather 1966

Belton Disputed school premises 1963

Billing, Great & Little, proposed union of benefices 1926-7, 1937

Billing, Great faculty for altering heating system 1959

Billing, Little Short guide to church, c1935

installation of electric light 1955

Certificate for electric organ blower 1959

Bisbrooke Placing of temporary wooden crosses from war

cemeteries in church 1945

Blatherwycke Extension of churchyard, policy &c. 1952

Blisworth closed churchyard 1939, 1946

Boddington application for faculty for War Memorial

tablet 1945-6

Boughton right of way beside church 1959

Bozeat cemetery unconsecrated 1955

sale of glebe 1956 (two pieces). 1957. &

draft conveyance

Brackley Petition for memorial in church 1942-3

Application for archdeacon's certificate for

organ blower, 1946

faculties for grave spaces 1956-7

Brafield Additional bell 1946

Braunston proposed removal of gravestones, plan of

graves &c. 1943

closed churchyard 1952-3

Brigstock extending churchyard to include graves of 2

Roman Catholics, 1931-4

extension of cemetery 1939-53

Brington extension of churchyard 1944-5

application for faculty for reserved gravespace

1945-6

Sale of house in Acton, Middlesex, charged with rentcharge payable to benefice 1954-6

Sale of glebe in London, 1961

Brockhall

Transfer of patronage 1969 Note of liability for chancel repairs, also

Dodford & Newnham

application for Archdeacon's Certificate for Broughton

Crosses 1945

legality of burials &c. in closed churchyard 1959

closed churchyard 1946 & 1951 Bugbrooke

with Laxton rentcharge & extension Bulwick

to churchyard 1938

St Nicholas' church, Bulwick by Revd C J Ough, 1962, (printed leaflet)

& Harringworth liability for chancel repairs 1963

The Stables, Bulwick Rectory, Miss Ough 1966

Burton Latimer closure of part of churchyard 1968-9 & upkeep

by Council

drainage of church boiler house 1963-4. Caldecott

Caldecott see also Rockingham

removal of gravestones in churchyard 1954 Canons Ashby

pamphlet

& Hellidon benefice & charities &c. 1925-53 Catesby

Communion plate 1970

Charlton faculties for burial space 1944, amended 1956

and 1962

Charlton see also Newbottle

Chelveston faculty 1957

Chipping Warden removal of gravestones in churchyard 1956

faculty for roof repairs &c. 1957 Church Brampton

certificate of completing works, 1968, 1969 objection to headstone in churchyard 1971

sale catalogue of estate 1910 Clapton

management of old churchyard 1934-43

Claycoton stood widening and churchyard, and exection of calvary, 1956 Clipston

Cold Ashby faculty to move organ 1944

closed churchyard 1946

Cold Higham closed churchyard 1949

Collingtree access to estate requiring removal of part

of graveyard 1957

cutting re repairs to spire 1946 Corby Consecration of St Columba's 1952-7

rearrangement of parish making old parish church a chapel at ease 1969 certificate of completing works 1969

Cottesbrooke Churchyard extension, 1965

Cottesmore closed churchyard 1946

> re gravestones objected to 1957-8 Sale of glebe 1961 (twice) & 1962

Sale of glebe 1961 & draft conveyance Cottingham

Courteenhall Churchyard regulations

Cranford St John water supply agreement 1958

water supply wayleave 1958

closed churchyard 1949 Cransley

St Andrew's church by Rev Greville Cooke

(pamphlet)

Sale of glebe 1959 and draft conveyance certificate of completing works 1968, 1969

corr. about memorial built without Crick

permission 1943-4

cemetery 1955

removal of gravestones 1962 Culworth

proposed interment of urn in grave 1943 Dallington

faculty for side chapel 1945

proposed removal of gravestones &c. 1946

Old Dallington by Revd P J Randall, 1947 (pamphlet)

sales of glebe 1957/8 (easement) 1959 & 1912 Daventry

with draft conveyances

certificate of completion of works 1968, 1969.

Deanshanger faculties for stone in churchyard and tablet in church 1967-9

Denford closed churchyard 1939-46 (with letters of

1893-4 & pamphlet 1891)

certificate of completion of works 1967. 1968

ditto 1968, 1969

Denton church heating certificate 1963

Dingley development appeal

Doddington, Great cemetery 1951-6 St Nicholas's church by Revd B M Morton (pamphlet)

Dodford see also Brockhall

Dogsthorpe see Peterborough

Draughton faculty required for chimneys of stoves 1958

Duddington consecration of part of cemetery 1935

cemetery not consecrated 1947

churchyard wall 1957 memorial tablet 1957 (and addition to it 1969)

Duston closed churchyard 1929, 1945

use of Mission Room for services &c. 1947-50

hospital cemetery 1954

St Crispin's Hospital chapel not licensed

for marriages, 1954

incumbents right to fee for memorial tablet

1954-5

sales of glebe at Forest Gate, and draft

conveyance, 1960

Earls Barton Church by Revd A T Segger (pamphlet)

closed churchyard 1937-52 One Thousand Years by Revd Louis A Ewart, 1950

Upkeep of paths in closed churchyard and division of responsibility with Parish

Councils, 1957

Easton Maudit churchyard refencing 1966

ownership of church, chapel in church &c. Easton Neston

liability for chancel repairs &c. 1955-6

addition to churchyard 1957

Ecton deposit of records with Record Society 1930-33 Edith Weston faculty, & responsibility for church wall on demolition of adjoining Hall. 1962-3

Egleton alleged damage by Electricity Board 1969

Egleton see also Hambleton

Empingham closed churchyard see under Polebrooke

Reservoir Bill 1966

Essendine faculty for heating 1957-8

Everdon copy of conveyance of glebe 1955

Exton

Eydon extension to churchyard 1967-8

Eye removal of gravestones from closed churchyard

(includes list of tombstones), also about

bus shelter and building a Sunday School, 1954

Exton liability for chancel repairs, 1961

Farthingstone closed churchyard, 1947

Fawsley application for faculty for stained glass

window 1945

Finedon closed churchyard 1948

sales of glebe at Tottenham with draft

conveyances 1954-5, 1956, 1958-9, 1959-60.

Flore getting Parish Council to maintain closed

churchyard 1958
2 photographs of chancel, 1962

Fotheringhay Some Ancient Interests of F, by R A Muntz

(pamphlet)

removal of gravestones from churchyard 1955

bequest to the benefice, 1958

abandoned faculty for altering interior and

moving tombs &c. 1961-2

Fotheringhay see also Tansor

Furtho possible demolition of church 1955-6

report on church 1959 Sale of glebe 1961

Gayton about faculty 1969

Geddington Certificate of completion of works 1969

see Newton.

Glapthorn note about extension to churchyard

Glaston proposed electric organ blower 1946

sale of glebe 1960, and draft conveyance

church bells 1955

Glendon church registers retained by owners of estate 1934

Grafton Regis concreting gravel path not requiring

Greethan see Stretter

Guilsborough reservation of space for grave 1946

roof repairs with copper in place of lead 1957

Haddon, East closed churchyard 1941-52

closed churchyard 1950 request for a form 1959

Haddon, West unacceptable memorial in churchyard 1943

Hambleton with Egleton rent charges & liabilities on Hanbury

estate 1943, also Leighfield right of way at vicarage 1960

Hannington churchyard extension 1933-4

Hardingstone sales of glebe at Forest Gate 1955, 1957,

1962-3, 1963 with draft conveyances sales of glebe at Forest Gate 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1962 with draft conveyances

Harlestone restoration of chapel in church; also exclusive rights to graves. 1957

Harrington sale of glebe 1962 and draft conveyance sale of glebe 1963-4 and draft conveyance certificate of completion of repairs 1964

Harringworth additional faculty 1968

Harringworth see also Bulwick

Harrowden. Little wayleave for electricity wires 1938

levelling gravestones 1954

marriages during temporary closure for

repairs 1967

Hartwell cemetery 1951-2

certificate of completion of works 1965

Hartwell see also Ashton

Helmdon difficulties with Captain Lees 1937-41

certificate of completion of works 1968, 1969

Helmdon see also Astwell

Helpston upkeep of closed churchyard 1956-7

repairs to roof &c. 1958-9

Heyford alleged removal of Knight's visor, 1946

Higham Ferrers accounts requiring auditing 1939

closed churchyard 1951

replacing Holy Table in side chapel with

oak one 1957

Hinton in the Hedges certificate for new wiring 1955

reservation of grave space in churchyard 1955 Holcot

closed churchyard 1953 Houghton, Great

laying gravestones from churchyard flat 1955-6

Houghton, Little quality of electric wiring for organ

blower 1946

closed churchyard 1949

The Collegiate Church of St Peter by Irthlingborough

W. A. Hall 1935 (pamphlet)

closed churchyard 1946, 1954-5 Isham

certificate for repairing gutters 1959

Kelmarsh by Revd. J. Clifford Wall. 1927

Kelmarsh see also Arthingworth

closed churchyard 1946 Kettering

repair of churchyard wall 1951-2 Kingscliffe

minister's fee payable by private Kingsthorpe

appointment of vicar as Rural Dean 1955

closed churchyard 1951 Kingsutton

title to church cottage 1958

receipt for deeds of Church Hall site

proposed electric organ blower 1946 Kislingbury

Lamport All Saints Church - by Sir Gyles Isham, 1950

(pamphlet)

levelling part of churchyard 1958

Laxton All Saints Church - by Revd C J. Ough 1962 (leaflet)

Laxton see also Bulwick

Leighfield see also Hambleton

Lilford see also Thorpe Achurch

Loddington sales of glebe 1959, 1960 with draft

conveyances

sale of glebe 1954-5 & draft conveyance sale of glebe 1961 & draft conveyance Long Buckby

churchyard extension 1939, 1943 Longthorpe

faculty for repairs 1952-3

removal of stained glass to safety Lowick

during war. 1943

Luffenham, North proposed footpath in churchyard 1946

exhumation of bodies of Canadian Airmen 1955

electronic church bell system 1957-8

Luffenham, South sale of rectory 1955

Maidwell electric wiring 1958

Market Overton mineral lease 1958-9

sale of glebe 1963 and draft conveyance

faculty for electric heating 1961 with Marston St Lawrence

specifications for reroofing included

in same faculty in 1968

Marston Trussell memorial tablet 1957

certificate for removal of pews 1953-55 Mears Ashby

Milton Malzor The Story of ... by Rev. B E Evans 1924

removal of gravestones 1956, 1960 repairs to roof 1957 coss on alter replaced 1960

closed churchyard 1947 Morcott

sale of rectory 1957

certificate of completion of works 1967, 1968

Naseby reservation of grave space 1944 proposed memorial tablet 1945

case re faculty for gravestone 1968-9

Nassington P.C.C. treasurer refusing to hand over account books and refusal of communion

to him 1936-7

sale of glebe 1962 & draft conveyance Newborough

Newbottle with Charlton reservation of grave space 1941

chancel repairs 1947

Newnham closed churchyard 1953

Newnham see also Brockhall

Newton Notes on

Newton Bromswold School Trust deed 1953

Northampton Christ Church faculties required for tablets 1945

Northampton St Edmunds cutting off part of churchyard

for roadway 1964-7

by P T Jones (pamphlet) Northampton St Giles

churchyard 1961

Northampton St Katherine church & churchyard, 1949

The First Fifty years by Revd E.F. Northampton St Lawrence

Everett, 1928

The Oxford Movement in an English Parish Northampton St Matthew

by Gertrude Hollis, 1933

Northampton St Michael Certificate of completion of work 1968

ownership of vicarage wall 1944-5 Northampton St Pauls

marriages during temporary closure 1970 Northampton St Peters

Northampton Holy Sepulchre Notes on its history by Revd R M Serjeantson (pamphlet)

Reprint of same

About land at Kingsthorpe in 1888, 1963

Interment of ashes in closed churchyard Northampton Holy Trinity 1957

Northborough

church heating pipes 1946 sale of glebe land 1957-8 and draft conveyance

overhead electric heaters 1959

Norton

sale of glebe 1961

Oakham

bequest for benefit of choir 1938-9 closed churchyard 1943-6 fee for burial service chancel repairs 1954

Oakley, Great

see Wold

marriages during temporary closure 1964

Oundle

Orton

Oundle's Story by Canon Smalley Law 1922 closed churchyard 1950 sales of glebe 1957, 1962 sales of glebe 1961-2, 1963 and draft

conveyances

Oundle Jesus Church

sale of 1964-70 receipt for deeds 1879-1925 from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners 1970

Oxendon

Secret marriage of rector 1938-39 P.C.C. accounts 1942-6 marriages during temporary closure 1967

Passenham

certificate of completing removal of wall tablets & repairs of wall paintings 1960 Sale of glebe and draft conveyance 1962

Paston

Sale of glebe 1957 sales of glebe 1958, 1963 with draft conveyances

Pattishall

Nonconformist burials and burial register 1949 closed churchyard 1950 liability for chancel repairs 1957 faculty for oil fired heating apparatus 1957 churchyard 1967

Paulerspury

ownership of rectory cottage 1961

Peterborough Cathedral

Air photographs Fabric endowment fund trust deed 1959

Peterborough	Christ the Gapa Dogsthorpe	Consecration 1958
Peterborough	St Johns	parish boundaries 1930-49
	St Johns	The Parish Church by G.B. Allen (pamphlet)
	St Johns	Quincentenary. Skotched by W. Fickling, 1907
	St Johns	faculty to use Cowgate churchyard as car park 1952-6
	St Johns	vicarage dilapidations 1957
Peterborough	St Marks	about the deeds of, 1963
Peterborough	St Mary	release of rentcharge by commutation for capital sum, 1965-66.
Peterborough	see also	Paston
Piddington		closed churchyard 1954 faculty for repairs to tower 1956 faculty for burial 1958 certificate of completion of works
		1959, 1968
Pitsford		proposed electric organ blower 1946
Polebrooke	*11	churchyard filling up 1941 closed churchyard 1948
		sale of glebe 1957 sale of glebe 1957 & draft conveyance
		tenancy agreement for clock land, dispute with Parish Council 1963
Preston Capes		sequestration, farming of glebe, school, charities &c. 1933-51 citation concerning repairs 1958 certificate of completion of repairs 1957-8, 1958
Preston Deane	ry	churchyard trees and hedge removed 1938-9
Quinton		sales of glebe 1962 & draft conveyances
Radstone		closure for repairs 1965
Raunds		application for Archdeacon's Certificate for electric organ blower, 1946 closed churchyard 1950-7

Ravensthorpe faculty for repairs 1956

Ridlington ownership of wall adjoining churchyard 1958

Ringstead proposed electric organ blower 1946

closed churchyard 1950

Roade restoration of tower 1945

Rockingham appointment of sexton married to Roman

Catholic 1938

and Caldecott Rector's alleged removal of

articles from churches, 1940-2

Rothersthorpe closed churchyard 1950

faculty for chancel repairs and liability for

same 1958 Churchyerd 1961

Rothwell proposed steel door to cupboard 1946 closed churchyard 1946

churchyard deeds 1946 church school land 1947-8

Rushden new chalice and paten, 1956

dispute over repairs to vicarage fence 1968-70

Rushton churchyard extension 1933-48

sale of part of land of churchyard

extension 1967-9

Ryhall closed churchyard 1951

Scaldwell proposed union of benefice with Old or

Brixworth 1938-9

Seaton faculty for family vault 1946

ownership of churchyard wall 1958

Silverstone unauthorized removal of tombstones 1958

Silverstone see also Whittlebury

Southwick commutation of liability to repair chancel

1966-69

Spratton proposed Litany Desk 1946

sale of glebe 1962

Stamford St Martin closed churchyard 1938-44

Stanground closed churchyard 1949

Stanwick proposed temporary choir vestry 1946 churchyard and road widening 1955

Crewe charity and repair of monuments 1951 Steane

Proposed licensing of chapel attached to Stoke Bruerne

Shutlanger school 1944

faculty for electric heating 1958 Stretton

founding for reserving graves face 1961

closed churchyard 1938-50 Sudborough

Licence to officiate in Sulby Hall School Sulby

1946

benefice income 1938-40 Sulgrave

removal of human remains to another grave Syresham

faculty for overhead electric heating 1959

Tansor & Fotheringhay closed churchyard, 1952

cattle in churchyard 1960 Thornby

Thorpe Achurch with Lilford variation in standard table of fees.

1935

Story by Canon Smalley Law (booklet) Thorpe Malsor

Purchase of new parsonage in Kettering 1963

certificate of completion of works, 1968, Thrapston

1969

Tickencote St Peter's Church. 18th impression of

booklet. 1950

acquestration 1955 Tinwell

Titchmarsh benefice income 1943

notes on. 1970 Tixover

petition for faculty to sell silver flagon Towcester

1946

faculty for removal of tombstones from

churchyard 1958

Uppingham licensing school chapel for weddings 1958

sale of glebe 1959/60, 1960, 1962, with draft conveyance

Upton

proposed memorial 1941

Upton (near Castor)

tomb in church painted white 1939

Walgrave

sale of glebe & draft conveyance 1960

see Astwell.

Wappenham Wardley

bad state of church 1941 faculty for new altar 1956

Warmington

memorial to Major General Hay 1949

Watford

closed churchyard 1949

Weedon

closed churchyard 1955

faculty 1958

Weedon Lois

closed churchyard 1953

Welford

faculty to erect bus shelter in closed churchyard 1946 closed churchyard 1953-4

faculties 1956, removal of tombstones 1959, repairs 1960.

Wellingborough

Re-devlopment 1962

Wellingborough St Mary

consecration 1931

Weston Favell

closed churchyard 1952-3 tree preservation order 1968

Whissendine

reserved burial space 1946

Whiston

faculty for electric heating 1955-6

Whittlebury and Silverstone

procedure for removing gravestones 1944 faculty for electric organ blower 1951-2

faculty 1955

Wicken

tablet recording rector's service 1945

Wilby

removal of gravestones and filling up of churchyard 1941, & faculty for

bells 1946

Winwick

faculty to level churchyard 1955 sale of glebe 1956-7, 1958 and draft conveyances

sale of glebe 1958-9

Wittering war graves 1941 see under 'War Graves'.

arrangements for RAF use and maintenance

of church 1958

Wold reserved burial space 1946

Wollaston petition for faculty for memorial bronze plate

in church 1946

closed churchyard 1949-53

certificate of completion of works. 1969

Woodford faculty 1958

Woodford Halse credence table 1954

faculty for churchyard memorial 1956

Woodnewton green chippings put on grave without permission

and design of other memorials 1943 faculty for removing gravestones 1959

two plans of land near church

Yardley Gobion faculty for memorial tablet 1946

faculty for children's corner 1954

certificate for curtain to cut off choir

vestry 1955

Yardley Hastings removal of gravestones 1954

Yarwell closed churchyard, 1957

Miscellaneous letters, papers and files relating to Diocesan administration, the Registry, and general matters. part of Acc. 1977/369.

Anglican Methodist Unity, referendum proceedure 1969, also Report 1971.

Association of Bishops Secretaries see Ecclesiastical Law Association

Bishopric estate: Knights Chamber see under Diocesan Archives.
Palace, terms of Bishop's lease 1946
Park, loudspeakers relaying band music on Sundays, 1945-6
Police and Fire station sites including plans 1938-44
St. Peter's Road and Bishops Road gardens, electricity
substation, houses for vergers 1945, public highway 1946
Thistlemoor estate, permission to build chapel 1946-7

Cemeteries see Consecration

Central Board of Finance, copies of Registrar's quarterly returns of clergy having extra duties &c., June 1957 to March 1967

Chancellor, re death of Chancellor Scott, 1960; oaths of new Chancellor 1962; misc. letters from Chancellor 1971.

Chaplains, licensing see Licensing

Church heating, pamphlet by H. Lewis Curtis (printed)

Church plans, list of

Church sites. corr. re 1949

Clergy discipline, list of assessors 1961; also 3 files re individuals 1966-9.

Consecration of cemeteries 1950

Diocesan Advisory Committee for Care of Churches, dates of meetings 1957-60

Diocesan Archives and Records: repairs to Knights Chamber to make it a muniment room 1930-32; corr. with GrevilleHeygate & Co re borrowing and returning tithe awards and redemption certificates 1936-50; bills for putting records in order 1938-54; file about Diocesan Archives 1938-52; corr. with Northants Record Office and generally about tithe records 1947-57, with Leicestershire Record Office re transfer of Leicestershire tithe maps 1949-56, lists of those handed over Sept 1949 (247 in number), old list of tithe awards; repairs required to Knights Chamber 1951; list of records to go to Northants Record Office 1952, corr. with same and list

of those transferred 1953-55; Leicestershire Record Office receipt for Leicestershire Presentation Deeds & papers 19551 list of records, office books, papers & furniture handed to A F Percival the new Diocesan Registrar 1955; list of records transferred to Northants Record Office 1958; corr. re same and summary list 1966; re transfer of manorial records 1969-70; letter re Whethamsted court rolls 1969.

Diocesan Conference papers see in general file of miscellaneous papers.

Diocesan Registry and administration:

Appointment of Registrar and Legal Secretary 1955-6
Fees: court and registry fees approved by Archbishop 1889
and corr. re same 1948; B.E.R.P. fees 1933-6, general
fees 1938, 1955; corr. re unpaid fees 1960; and see
in general files of miscellaneous papers.

Files of correspondence & miscellanea :General file 1953-63, with circulars & pamphlets from
Charity Commissioners, Church Commissioners, Churches
Main Committee, Historical Manuscript Commission re
Master of Rolls control of tithe documents, and
Association of Bishops Secretaries & Registrars.

Copy letters numbered 1-241 January-June 1967; also circulars &c. from Church Assembly, Churches Main Committee, Council for Care of Churches, Ecclesiastical Law Association; also Diocesan Board of Finance Report, R.I.B.A. terms for inspections; also accounts of Chancellor's fees, Archdeacon's Registrar's fees, accounts with Church Commissioners, list of B.E.R.P. notices issued, & Civil Judicial Statistics for 1966.

Copy letters, June-Dec 1968 arranged alphabetically under correspondent (under B for Bishop!)

Miscellaneous circulars & pamphlets, 1968, from Church
Assembly, Churches Main Committee, Church Commissioners,
Council for Care of Churches, Registrar General,
Ecclesiastical Law Association; also Diocesan Advisory
Committee's annual report 1967, Diocesan Budget for
1969, leaflets &c; note on holding of consistory courts
in Cathedral (1938), also accounts, archdeacon's
registrar's fees, lists of B.E.R.P. notices 1965-8.

Copy letters 1969 arranged alphabetically under correspondent.

Miscellaneous circulars & pamphlets, 1969, from Church Assembly, Church Commissioners, Churches Main Committee, Registrar General, Ecclesiastical Law Association; also Diocesan Conference papers, Diocesan Policy document for 1970-81, Diocesan Calendar revision, and printed citations to attend Synod; also accounts and Civil Judicial Statistics for 1968.

Copy letters 1970

Miscellaneous circulars & papers 1870 from Churches Main Committee &c., General Synod papers; also accounts with Church Commissioners for repayments for legal work 1967-9, Chancellor's fees 1969, list of B.E.R.P. notices 1969-70.

Miscellaneous circulars & pamphlets 1971 from Churches Main Committee, Registrar General, General Synod papers and expenses, Ecclesiastical Law Association; also accounts; also list of churchwardens admitted (whole diocese) 1971.

Diocesan Synod, citation to attend 1969

Ecclesiastical Law Association: corr, agenda, minutes &c. of Association of Bishops' Secretaries and Registrars 1955-6; the Law Association's minutes 1969-70, and see in the Diocesan Registry Miscellaneous files above

Fees, corr. with Kettering Cooperative Society about differences in fees 1946

Glebe Association, corr. 1962

Heating see Church heating

Knights Chamber see Diocesan Archives

Leicestershire see also Diocesan Archives:

Countesthorpe Church Room title 1948
Enderby churchyard reserved grave spaces 1959
Leicester Royal Infirmary chapel not consecrated 1958
Peckleton, notes on, 1970

Licensing of schoolmasters & chaplains to institutions, measures relating to 1928-33

Manorial records see Diocesan Archives

Marriage Licences: affidavit required in court case 1955; note about marriage with an American; German licence of a Corby girl 1968.

Miscellanea: copy of magazine Northants Past & Present 1956; misc. copy letters 1958-61, 67; sale catalogue of furniture 1968; Bishop's sister's power of attorney 1971.

Miscellaneous pamphlets relating to other dioceses & churches:

Short History of St Mary's Church, Charlton Kings, by
W H Bridgman 1957
The Story of Little Gidding by A.L. Maycock 1947

Southwell Minister by H C L Heywood St Mary the Virgin. Shrewsbury, by J E Hunt 1947

Northamptonshire Record Office see Diocesan Archives

Parish Churches - dedications: The Parish Churches and Religious Houses of Northants, their dedications, alta

Religious Houses of Northants, their dedications, altars, images and lights by Revd R M Serjeantson and Revd H. Isham Longden. 1913

Patronage, proposed transfer of that of Wheathampstead, Foxton and Thorpe St Peter, 1951

Powers of attorney from Bishop to act in his absence 1962, 1964, 1966, 1969

#### Precedents & procedure :

file: general correspondence re faculty applications: practice in consistory court of Peterborough, sarcastic hymn about church restoration, names of suppliers of lightning conductors, cutting re Midgley-Walker Pipeless organ, brochure re McClary pipeless central heating, leaflet Gawthorp & Sons advertising stone tombs, leaflet advert. of Gurney stove, printed note on Bishop's Advisory Committee for War Memorials (1918 ?), leaflet about S.P.A.B. 1924, letter from Dean of Westminster about white marble tombstones 1933, letter re cost of faculties 1933, pamphlet about sound control and hanging of bells and cuttings re same 1935-48, corr. re style of memorial tablets 1936-53, form of citation used in Diocese of London 1937, advert. by Fenning & Co sculpture and memorial specialists 1937, corr. re membership of Advisory Committee 1937-8, cutting of judgment in case of high church ornaments 1938, corr. about answering Rector's inquiries about PCC's powers 1939, corr. re book on sculptured memorials and headstones 1939, forms of petition for faculty in dioceses of London. Oxford and Winchester and rules of procedure at Winchester 1940, corr. re microfilming registers 1940, 1946; file re photographic record of churches, C.C.C.C. leaflets &c. 1941-5, leaflet re use of consecrated ground for Defence purposes 1943, CCCC leaflet on Summary of Re-organisation Measures for use of Diocesan Advisory Committees for Care of Churches 1946, corr. about requests to place Hospital plaques in memory of gifts by parishes to Northampton General Hospital in churches 1946-8, leaflet about Incorporated Church Building Society 1947, corr. about H A Townsend practising as an architect though unqualified 1947, corr. re Lord Spencer exhuming his ancestors to

file: forms and specimens of petitions for faculty for removing tombstones, citation in which application for Archdeacon's Certificate is converted into one for a Faculty, of faculty for reserving a grave space, of petition to consecrate extension to churchyard or of part of cemetery, of Archdeacon's Certificate, of conveyance of land to extend churchyard, of sentence of consecration, of commission to alter boundaries &c.

cremate them 1948, re bringing into force in the

diocese the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure of 1938, 1949, leaflet of British Society of Master Glass Stainers 1949, corr. re Archdeacons Certificates not being

issued in Diocese of Leicester 1949, corr. re Burcombe system of church heating 1950, Central Council for

Care of Churches leaflet on closed churchyards 1953

file: notes on procedure in matters concerning Benefice Exercise of Right of Patronage notices, churchyard clearance, churchyard maintenance, faculties, institution, marriage licence, Mrs Byrd's charity, ordination and transfer of patronage.

Schoolmasters see Licensing

Trusts: Hammond trust for poor widows of clergy of
Warwickshire and Northants 1910-13
Peterborough Cathedral Fabric Endowment Fund 1959

War Graves corr (including those at Wittering 1941) 1941-7; corr. re exhumation of German War dead 1941-2.

## PETERBOROUGH DIOCESE

# (Accession 1980/150)

		Finance	
ML	2286	Diocesan Board of Finance Trust Committee minute book	1956-1967
		Clergy Widows and Orphans Fund	
ML	2287	Minute book At back: subscription lists 1761-2	1761-1844
ML	2288	Minute book	1845-1863
ML	2289	Minute book	1928-1958
		Education	
ML	2290	Diocesan Association of Schools Standing Committee minute book	1910-1917
ML	2291	Standing Committee minute book	1917-1921
ML	2292	Diocesan Education Committee and Association of Voluntary Schools minute book	1928-1944
		Miscellaneous	
ML	2293	Diocesan Conference leaflet and agenda papers	1930-1949
ML	2294	Oakham Church Extension Board minute book At front: photographs of Occupation Road Corby, site of St. Columba's Church, with Ven. F. Partridge	1936–1956
		Archdeacon of Oakham and Rev. A.B. Westcott Rector of Corby, c.1936	
ML	2295	Bound annual reports and papers of Church's Reconstruction Appeal	1945-1952

- OCT 1980

Abthorpe

Alderton

#### Peterborough Diocesan Records

Additional faculties with correspondence about them and about Archdeacon's Certificates 1977-80 Acc. 1980/246

## List of parishes to which issued

#### Cross references

Aldwincle Ashby St Ledgers Barnack Barrowden Belton Benefield Blakesley Boughton (R) Braunston Brigstock Brooke Bugbrooke Bulwick Burley Burton Latimer Calderton Castle Ashby Castor Chacombe Charwelton Chelveston Chipping Warden Clipston Cold Ashby Cold Higham Corby St Columba St John Cosgrove Cottesmore Courteenhall Cranford Cransley Crick

Ashby Castle see Castle Ashby Ashby Cold see Cold Ashby Ashby Mears see Mears Ashby

Barton, Earls see Earls Barton Billing, Gt. see Gt. Billing

Buckby, Long see Long Buckby

Carlton, East see East Carlton

Christ the Carpenter see Peterborough

Deanshanger Denton Desborough Duddington

Earls Barton
East Carlton
East Haddon
Easton Maudit
Edith Weston
Eye

Finedon Flore Fotheringhay

Glapthorne
Grafton Regis
Gt Billing
Gt Doddington
Gt Harrowden
Gt Oakley
Gt Oxendon
Grendon
Gretton

Hambleton
Hannington
Hardingstone
Hardwick
Harringworth
Haselbeech
Heyford
Higham Ferrers
Hinton in the Hedges

Irthlingborough Isham

Kettering St Andrew " St Peter & Paul

Ketton Kislingbury

Laxton
Little Harrowden
Little Oakley
Long Buckby
Longthorpe
Lyddington

Market Overton Marston Trussell Mears Ashby Middleton Cheney Moreton Pinkney Doddington, Gt see Gt Doddington Dogsthorpe see Peterborough Duston see Upton

Haddon, East see East Haddon

Harrowden Gt see Gt Harrowden Harrowden Lt see Little Harrowden

Higham, Cold see Cold Higham

Kings Heath see Northampton St Augustine

Luffenham, South see South Luffenham

```
Northampton
             Christchurch
             Holy Trinity
   11
              St Alban
              St Augustine
   11
              St David
              St Mary V
   11
              St Matthew
   11
             St Peter
                                   Oakley, Gt
Oakham
                                                    see
                                                          Gt Oakley
                                            Lt.
Old
                                                    see
                                                          Little Oakley
Orlingbury
                                   Overton, Market see
                                                          Market Overton
Oundle
                                   Oxendon Gt
                                                    see
                                                         Gt Oxendon
Pattishall
Paulerspury
Peterborough All Saints
              Christ the Carpenter
              St John
              St Mary
    11
Piddington
Pilton
Pitsford
Potterspury
Pytchley
Raunds
Ravensthorpe
Rushden
Ryhall
Sibbertoft
Silverstone
South Luffenham
Southwick
Spratton
Stanwick
Stoke Albany
Stoke Bruerne
Stoke Doyle
Stowe nine Churches
                                   Stowe, Upper see Upper Stowe
Stretton
Strixton
Sudborough
Sulgrave
Syresham
Teigh
Thorpe Malsor
Thorpe Mandeville
Thrapston
Thurning
Tiffield
Tinwell
Tixover
Towcester
Ufford
Upper Stowe
```

Upton in Duston

Walgrave Warkton Weedon Bec Weedon Lois Weekley Weldon Welford All Hallows Wellingborough Wellingborough All Saints Wellingborough St Andrew Wellingborough St Barnabas Wellingborough St Mark West Haddon Weston Favell Whissendine Whiston Whitfield Whittlebury Wing Wollaston Woodford Halse Wootton

Yardley Hastings

Yelvertoft

## Peterborough Diocesan Records

## Diocesan Secretary's administrative files

## Acc. 1980/209 and 265

1	Abington	curates endowment fund	1937-39
2	Abington	loan to build St. Albans	1937-38
3	Abington	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1943-45
4	Addington, Gt.	request to sell strip of land next churchyard	1972
5	Aldwincle All Saints	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1958-59
6	Aldwincle All Saints	ditto	1964
7	Aldwincle St. Peter	conveyance of Reading Room to parish	1928-30, 19
8	Arthingworth	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1932-33
9	Arthingworth	investment of surplus sequestration money	1938-39
10	Ashley	trust for the church	1934-5
11	Ashley	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1943
12	Ashley	ditto	1956
13	Ashley	ditto	1958
14	Ashley	ditto	1969
15	Ashwell	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1950-52
16	Ashwell	ditto	1971
17	Barrowden	sale of land	1973-4
18	Barton Segrave.	proposals for fund to increase stipend and repair parsonage - see also Warkton	1951
19	Belton	re title to Parish Room (Village Hall)	1965
20	Benefield	bequest for church & churchyard	1970
21	Bisbrooke	chancel (repairs) compounding fund and insurance of church	1960
22	Ristherworks	bequest for unkeep of organ	1960

23	Boughton	conveyance of Sunday School building	1932
24	Bozeat	church compounding fund (includes survey of chancel 1952)	1954-56
25	Brackley	doubt about payment from fabric fund for repair of fittings	1931-2
26	Brackley	annual payment for use of church institute commandeered by War Office, and insurance of	1939-40
27	Brackley	church chancel compounding fund	1957
28	Brackley	sale of Brackley C.E. Junior School	1967-72
29	Brackley	sale of land	1969-70
30	Brackley	tenancy of curate's house	1970-75
31	Braybrooke	Griffin family's interests in in connection with need for contribution to repairs of church	1965
32	Braybrooke	churchyard trust	1971-2
33	Brigstock	intended bequest for Lady Chapel etc.	1932
34	Brigstock	how to provide for upkeep of grave	1934
35	Brigstock	bequest for upkeep of Lady Chapel etc.	1950-53
36	Brixworth	bequest for church repairs	1941-60
37	Broughton	bequest for rehanging bells	1941
38	Broughton	letting of school as youth club incl. trust deed of club (1962) and sale (incl. copy of deed of 1892)	1960-69
39	Bulwick	use of Reading Room or Memorial Church Hall by village	1958-61
40	Burton Latimer	churchyard trust (Harpur bequest)	1931-72
41	Burton Latimer	Preston Memorial Hall management	1933
42	Burton Latimer	proposed sale of Preston Memorial Hall	1970-72
43	Chelveston	Varying trusts of Educational Foundation	1959
44	Clipsham	sale of former school	1961-63
45	Cogenhoe	bequest for upkeep of Sunday School	1961-63

46	Cogenhoe	moving war memorial to wall of church rooms	1973
47	Collingtree	consent to improvements to church room	1930
48	Collingtree	purchase of site for a new church	1934-40
49	Corby	purchase of site for parsonage	1935-8
50	Corby	wayleave for a gas main	1938-41
51	Corby	exemption from taxation of St. Columba Hall	1939
52	Corby	Charity Commission order for sale of land	1947
53	Corby	sale of redundant site for St. Columba's church	1956-62
54	Corby	purchase of site for St. Columba church hall and house	1964-5
55	Corby	proposed sale of site for church of St. Columba	1968-9
56	Cosgrove	churchyard trust, Mansell's	1922-3
57	Cotterstock	payment for chancel repairs by Diocese as lay rectors	1935-53
58	Cotterstock	churchyard, Wickham bequest	1962
59	Cottesbrooke	sale of former church school	1957-62, 1978
60	Cottingham	income from Yates school prizes Memorial Fund	1942
61	Cranford St. Andrew	proposed fund for upkeep	1956
62	Cransley	organ fund	1915-18
63	Cransley	fund for upkeep of grave	1954
64	Cransley	payment for repairs from chancel fund	1960-61
Dalli	ngton see Northampton		
65	Daventry	purchase of plot 18, the Slade for house for curate	1958-59
66	Daventry	proposed purchase of site for new church hall	1961-5
67	Daventry	purchase of house for curate etc.	1962

68	Daventry	sale of part of churchyard	1963
69	Daventry	sale of house for curate	1964-5
70	Daventry	purchase of house for curate	1965
71	Daventry	tenancy of 69 Cherwell Grange by Team Vicar	1969, 1971
72	Daventry	sale of house for curate	1973
73	Desborough	bequest of 64 Harborough Road as house for curate etc.	1958-62
74	Desborough	tenancy of curate's house	1973
75	Dingley	sale of former school and plots alongside	1965-71
76	Duston	proposed house for curate	1948
77	Duston	purchase of house for curate	1965
78	Duston	sale of strip of land	1966-7
79	Duston	further charge on same house	1973
80	Duston	release of covenants under deed of sale of land in 1948	1973-4
81	Earls Barton	sale of land	1974-5
82	Earls Barton	easement to Anglia Water Authority	1974-5
83	Earls Barton	dedication of Church Hall land for road improvements	1974-5
84	East Farndon	sale of school and schoolhouse	1963-68
85	East Haddon	bequest for upkeep of church by Mrs. Mary Guthrie;	1934-54
		also chancel fund	1959
86	Edith Weston	fund for repair of windows and churchyard graves	1913
87	Edith Weston	church windows repair fund	1943
88	Empingham	proposed conveyance of school to Diocese	1975
89	Everdon	Church Room inquiry as to availability of Diocesan funds for repair	1937-8
90	Exton	Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam's bequest for church repairs	1950-52

91	Exton	Chancel liability compounded	1966
92	Eye	Sunday School appeal fund	1975-77
Far (	Cotton see Hardingstone;	also Northampton St. Mary	
93	Finedon	Vernon trust for upkeep of portraits and carpet at vicarage	1966-68
94	Flore	churchyard timber account	1952
95	Gayton	bequest for upkeep of grave	1942-3
96	Glapthorn compounding fund	payments for repairs from chancel	1948
97	Glapthorn	payments for repairs of chancel	1950-56
98	Glaston	7 year covenant to increase stipend	1943
99	Glaston	ownership of Bisbrooke school	1948
100	Grafton Underwood	management of school	1921, 1928
101	Great Addington	conveyance of addition to school site; also drainage	1960-65
102	Great Billing	lease of school etc. to P.C.C.	1930-32
103	Great Doddington	sale to P.C.C. of additional land for church hall	1964-72
104	Great Harrowden	chancel liability composition	1938
105	Great Oakley	bequest from Mary de Capell Brooke to augment stipend	1960-61
106	Greatworth	bequest for upkeep of grave	1938-41
107	Greetham	gift of school and surrender of lease of 1893	1927-29
108	Greetham	parsonage repair fund	1957-60
109	Grendon	chancel compounding fund	1955
110	Gretton	payments for repairs from chancel fund	1940-41
111	Gretton	ditto	1951
112	Gretton	churchyard and Sunday School children fund	1975

1	13	Guilsborough	bequest from Eliz. Dowell	1913-15
1	14	Guilsborough	bequest for repair of church	1916-19
1	15	Guilsborough	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1941-2
1	16	Guilsborough	church restoration and churchyard funds	1939-40
1	17	Guilsborough	church restoration fund	1939, 1950
1	18	Guilsborough	reading room	1946
1	19	Guilsborough	churchyard fund	1947
1	20	Guilsborough	re Dowell bequest, church and churchyard funds	1969
1	21	Hackleton	lease and sale of parish hall	1951-65
1	22	Hackleton	proposed sale of vicarage	1967
1	23	Hambleton	bequest for religious purposes	1959-62
1	24	Hardingstone	site for new church in Far Cotton	1928-35
1	25	Hardingstone	negotiations to sell vicarage paddock as playing field	1958-9
1	26	Hardwycke	churchyard, proposed fund	1946
1	27	Harrington	conveyance of school	1928
1	28	Harringworth	school trust	1926-29
1	29	Harringworth	conveyance of school	1927
1	30	Helmdon	churchyard fund	1918-22
1	31	Helmdon	Barford charity	1940-41
1	32	Helmdon Transport	bequest for upkeep of grave	1972-3
1.	33	Helpston	Coaten trust	1946
1	34	Helpston	Pell bequest for upkeep of church	1959-61, 1967
1	35	Hemington	conveyance of school	1917-21
1	36	Heyford	organ fund	1943
1	37	Holcot	church institute management arrangements	1928-31
1	38	Hollowell	conveyance of school to Diocese	1950-51
			sale of school	1967-72

139	Irthlingborough	proposed sale of piece of school yard	1958-9
140	Isham	church room, trusteeship of	1933-35
141	Isham	extensions to school and conveyance of additional land	1965-68
142	Isham	sale of part of rectory grounds	1965-67
143	Kelmarsh	upkeep of grave	1948
144	Kelmarsh	upkeep of grave	1954, 1972
145	Kettering All Saints	ownership of land	1972
146	Kettering St. Andrews	proposed loan for enlargement of church institute	1934
147	Kettering St. Andrews	St. Andrews church repair fund	1941
148	Kettering St. Andrews	St. Andrew bequest of W. Martin	1951
149	Kettering St. Andrews	St. Andrews church institute	1954-8
150	Kettering St. Mary	bequest for requiem mass unacceptable	1932
151	Kettering St. Mary	sale of glebe for church hall site	1933-6
152	Kettering St. Mary	St. Mary investments	1951
153	Kettering St. Mary	sale of land as part of vicarage grounds	1968-70
154	Kettering St. Mary	church hall site (St. John)	1973
155	Kettering St. Mary	site for church off Cora Road	1974
156	Kettering St. Michael	site and title	1963-4, 1972
157	Kettering St. Peter	lease of house for curate	1925-6
158	Ketton	sale of vicarage	1974
159	Ketton	purchase of new parsonage house	1974
160	Kingscliffe	Secker bequest	1928-33
161	Kingsthorpe	site for church hall	1933
162	Kingsthorpe	bounds of land intended for church hall	1939
163	Kingsthorpe	sale of manor house	1952

164	Kingstnorpe	hall	1954-56
165	Kingsthorpe	sale of school house	1967-68
166	Kingsthorpe	gift of residue subject to trusts	1969
167	Lamport	Longden bequest	1942-53
168	Langham	lease of village playground	1946
169	Lilbourne	sale of school	1966-69
170	Lilford	bequest of school	1946-47
171	Lilford	sale of school; also re water supply	1947-8
172	Little Casterton	ownership of school house	1950
173	Little Harrowden	re leasing of parish room	1975-6
174	Loddington	proposed legacy to	1934
175	Loddington	bequest for buying coal etc.	1953-56
176	Long Buckby	investment of legacy	1930-34
177	Long Buckby	Wharf village hall ownership and trusteeship	1938
178	Longthorpe	lease of glebe	1970-71
179	Lowick	terms of trusts of church hall	1958-62
180	Lyddington	church fund, bequest of Miss Neilson	1946
181	Lyddington	sale of church meadow and also church meadow fund	1965-69
182	Marholm	Turner bequest for church expenses	1946-7
183	Marholm	terms of Turner bequest	1965
184	Marston Trussell	bequest from C.E.B. Ewins	1959
185	Marston Trussell	rectory flat tenancy	1966-7
186	Morcott	sale of Fydell school	1965-74
187	Moulton	poster advertising sale of former church hall	1972
188	Naseby	tithe barn (incl. 2 postcard views)	1939-41
189	Newborough	controlled C of E school, reversion clause in title to	1968-76

190	Newbottle		powers to sell vicarage of pluralised benefice	1966
191	Newton		church repair fund	1945
192	Northampton Saints	All	purchase of land in Horseshoe Street	1911-12
193	Northampton Saints	All	purchase of 3 Horseshoe Street for school	1913
194	Northampton Saints	All	sale of disused burial ground of St. Mary	1930
195	Northampton Saints	All	Mission Room - proposed sale of Hull Memorial Buildings, 40 Bridge Street	1935-6
196	Northampton Saints	All	trusteeship of special endowment fund	1942-3
197	Northampton Saints	All	with St. Katherine endowment fund and refund of tax	1955-6
198	Northampton Saints	All	with St. Katherine, trustees of fund for additional endowment	1958
199	Northampton Saints	All	reversionary interest under will of Canon Trevor Lewis	1959
200	Northampton Christ Chur		payment for advertisement panels	1973
201	Northampton Trinity	Holy	purchase of site for new parsonage in Edinburgh Avenue	1963-72
202	Northampton Albans -		tering Road	
203	Northampton Albans	St.	gift of site for parsonage	1954-55
204	Northampton David	St.	conveyance of Church house as parsonage house	1966-69
205	Northampton Edmund	St.	bequest from Canon J.M. Cunningham	1946-8, 1962
206	Northampton Edmund	St.	school insurance policy	1960
207	Northampton Edmund	St.	electricity sub station north of Old School Palmerston Road	1962-4

208	Northampton Edmund	St.	lease of and proposed sale of parsonage	1971-6
209	Northampton Edmund	St.	lease of former school in Palmerston Road and premises in Wellingborough Road	1973-4
210	Northampton	St. Giles	parochial rooms improvement hire fixed by Town Council	1933
211	Northampton Giles	St.	sale of 1 St. Edmunds Road	1948-50
212	Northampton Giles	St.	purchase of 6 Victoria Terrace, York Road for curate's house and conveyance to Diocesan Board of Finance	1948-49
213	Northampton James	St.	proposed house for curate	1955
214	Northampton Katharine	St.	sale of old school or mission room at 37/39 Scarletwell Street	1957-8
215	Northampton Lawrence	St.	purchase of Mission Hall in Nelson Street	1937-44
216	Northampton Lawrence	St.	church rooms at 38 Craven Street	1941
217	Northampton Lawrence	St.	lease of Nelson Hall	(1943), 1946
218	Northampton Lawrence	St.	lease of 20/22 Craven Street	1950-57
219	Northampton Lawrence	St.	proposed sale of church hall, 20/22 Craven Street	1962-5
220	Northampton Lawrence	St.	proposed conveyance of passage way to church hall	1964-5
221	Northampton Lawrence	St.	lease of Nelson Hall	1967-9
222	Northampton Lawrence	St.	assignment of lease of Nelson Hall	1971-2
223	Northampton Lawrence	St.	lease of Nelson Hall, Leicester Street	1973-5
224	Northampton Mary's	St.	insufficient bequest for choir boys	1928

225	Northampton St. Mary's	proposed sale of land to pay for new parish buildings	1930
226	Northampton St. Mary's	site for Sunday School	1933
227	Northampton St. Mary's	sale of site intended for church buildings, Delapre Crescent Road	1935-39
228	Northampton St. Mary's	purchase of site for parochial hall	1936-41
229	Northampton St. Mary's	compromise with owner of 6 Abbey Road about church buildings erected next to them	1939-42
230	Northampton St. Mary's	purchase of 3a Abbey Road for a verger	1942-5
231	Northampton St. Mary's	liability for walls of garden	1958
232	Northampton St. Mary's	purchase of 10 Winchester Road	1962
233	Northampton St. Mary's	proposed sale of 3a Abbey Road originally a house for a verger	1966-8
234	Northampton St. Mary's	purchase of 5 Parkfield Avenue	1971
235	Northampton St. Mary's	poster for auction of land in Thirlestone Road	1973
236	Northampton St. Mary's	sale of 22 Delamere Road	1975-6
237	Northampton St. Matthew	gift of house and land (St. Pancras - curate's house, 12 the Drive)	1935-6
238	Northampton St. Matthew	gift of site for parish room on corner of Collingwood road and Kettering road opposite the church	1936
239	Northampton St. Matthew	sale of house corner of Collingwood Road and The Drive called Windhoek (67 C.R.)	1955
240	Northampton St. Matthew	proposed sale of church room site off Collingwood and Kettering roads	1958
241	Northampton St. Matthew	proposed lease of flat in vicarage	1958-9
242	Northampton St. Matthew	purchase of land adjoining vicarage between St. Matthews Parade Kettering Road and The Drive	1958-9

243	Northampton St. Matthew	bequests from A.E. Linthwaite	1959-61
244	Northampton St. Matthew	proposed sale of sites fronting St. Matthew's Parade	1959-61
245	Northampton St, Matthew	sale of 12 The Drive and investment of proceeds	1959-64
246	Northampton St. Matthew	parish room	1963
247	Northampton St. Matthew	appeal against refusal to permit land to be used for filling station	1964
248	Northampton St. Matthew	purchase of 72 Oliver Street	1964 -
249	Northampton St. Matthew	sale of 72 Oliver Street	1967-8
250	Northampton St. Matthew	legal effect of building bungalow in garden of 67 Collingwood Road	1969-70
251	Northampton St. Matthew	sale of site fronting St. Matthew's Parade	1959-61
252	Northampton St. Michael	mortgage of parochial buildings also corr. re tax deducation youchers	1934-5 1931-2
253	Northampton St. Michael	discharge of mortgage of parochial buildings	1940-41
		also insurance of church hall	1948-50
254	Northampton St. Michael	purchase of 27 Adams Avenue	1959
255	Northampton St. Michael	tenancy of 27 Adams Avenue the curate's house	1960
256	Northampton St. Michael	St. Michael's Hall	1973
257	Northampton St. Michael	sale of 27 Adams Avenue	1973-4
258	Northampton St. Peter	proposed sale of part of rectory garden for parochial hall	1936-7
259	Northampton St. Sepulchre	Thornton Trust	1938-41 1966-67

260	Northampton St. Sepulchre	churchyard widening of Sheep Street	1939
261	Northampton St. Sepulchre	Thornton trust sale of houses in Regent Street	1941-2
262	Northampton St. Sepulchre	claim for repayment of excessive estate etc. duty on sale of Thornton bequest houses	1941-43
		also inquiry re same	1948
		also re payment of income to P.C.C. for curate	1969
263	Northampton St. Sepulchre	possible sale of part of churchyard	1971-2
264	Oakham	problems concerned with proposed re- building of church schools and sale of old school and school houses	1952-64
		corr. re school trust deed	1940-47
265	Oakham	St. John and St. Anne's charity - financial statement	1955
266	Oakham	curate's tenancy of flat	1968
267	Oakham	Purchase of house for curate	1972-3
268	Oakham	proposed lease of Church Hall site	1973
269	Oakham	lease of land at rear of church hall	1975
270	Old	sale of former school and also piece of land belonging to Jesus Hospital, Rothwell	1964-9
		sale of teacher's house	1952
271	Orlingbury	ownership of village hall	1932
Orlin	gbury - see Pytchley		
272	Orton	proposed sale of church room	1946
273	Oundle	trusteeship of Church Street rooms	1932-3
274	Oundle	insurance of Brereton room, Church Street	1933
275	Oundle	purchase of 24 Glapthorne Road for curate	1963-4
277		corr. re insurance of same, and title thereto	1964-71

276	Paston		7	upkeep of Pratt family vault	1952-56
277	Pattishall			use of income of Pinkard school fund	1969-72
278	Paulerspury			corr. re ownership of land next school rented by the incumbent	1954-55 1961
279	Paulerspury			proposed dedication of land part of rectory cottage site	1974-78
280	Peakirk			bequest for upkeep of graves and for endowment of living	1951-52
281	Peterborough	St.	John	bequest to augment curate fund	1938-9
282	Peterborough	St.	John	purchase of mortgage of 85 Alderman's Drive	1947-52
283	Peterborough	St.	John	sale of same	1965-66
284	Peterborough	St.	John	purchase of 14 Holdich Street	1965-66
285	Peterborough	St.	Jude	re repair of notice board wall	1969
286	Peterborough	St.	Jude	parsonage house, 50 Atherstone Avenue (includes a report on the major parish of West Peterborough 1970)	1969-70
287	Peterborough	St.	Jude	sale of 50 Atherstone Avenue	1974
288	Peterborough	St.	Mark	sale of part of Church Hall in Bright street and Cromwell road and former clergy house in Cromwell road	1953-56
289	Peterborough	St.	Mark	sale of vicarage and grounds in Lincoln road	1963-5
290	Peterborough	St.	Mark	covenant respecting windows overlooking new vicarage	1965-66
291	Peterborough	St.	Mark	bequest for augmentation of living etc.	1966-77
292	Peterborough	St.	Mary	purchase of site for Sunday School in Eastfield on sale of redundant site in Newark	1952
293	Peterborough	St.	Mary	sale of part of parsonage garden	1955-56
294	Peterborough	St.	Mary	purchase of additional strip to add to site for a building for religious purposes at Reevesway, Eastfield	1955-56
				also attempt to exchange site and eventual sale of it	1960-67

295	Peterborough St. Mary	old school (and old St. John's school) title to, sale of part for road widening	1965-74
296	Peterborough St. Mary	sale of old vicarage in Eastfield road	1969-71
297	Peterborough St. Mary	sale of house in Ashcroft Gardens	1973
298	Peterborough St. Pauls	proposed sale of curate's house in Alexandra road	1964
299	Pilton	alternative entrance way to church	1971
300	Pitsford	whether field adjoining church is glebe	1965
301	Preston (Rutland)	bequest for upkeep of grave	1969-70
302	Preston Deanery	proposed sale of redundant church etc.	1971-73
303	Pytchley	Hunts charity too small to distribute	1965-66
304	Pytchley	sale of parsonage of benefice of Orlingbury cum Pytchley	1972
305	Raunds	proposed Gifts Trust	1974-75
306	Ravensthorpe	bequest of Church Room	1937-8
307	Ravensthorpe	bequest for maintenance of churchyard	1963
308	Roade	purchase of land for car park	1972
309	Rockingham	proposed sale of rectory	1973
310	Rockingham	sale of rectory	1971-5
311	Rothersthorpe	church restoration fund bank book	1921-32
312	Rothersthorpe	church restoration fund	1933-4
313	Rothwell	organ fund	1962
314	Rothwell	bequest for augmenting living	1975
315	Rushden St. Mary	proposed endowment fund	1970
316	Rushden St. Mary	purchase of house for curate	1971
317	Rushden St. Mary	site of proposed parish hall	1973
318	Rushden St. Mary	purchase 49 Manor Road	1974
319	Rushden St. Mary	sale of 142 Grangeway	1974-5

320	Rushden St. Peter	loan to pay for parochial hall	1936-7
321	Rushden St. Peter	erection of hut for additional Sunday school	1948
322	Rushden St. Peter	purchase and sale of 3 St. Peters Avenue	1951-4
323	Rushden St. Peter	sale of 2 Carnegie Street	1968-71
324	Rushden St. Peter	purchase of curate's house	1971-2
325	Rushton	bequest for upkeep of grave	1955-6
326	Rushton	title to part of	1967
327	Scaldwell	bequest for upkeep of grave	1949, 1962
328	Scaldwell	sale of piece of rectory grounds	1952-58
329	Silverstone	gift for repair of walls and roof of church	1953-4
330	Southorpe	registration of land as common allotted to churchwardens and overseers for recreation	1968-72
331	Stanion	gift of school	1927-8
332	Stanwick	church rooms	1931-33
333	Stowe Nine Churches	gift of school	1916-20
334	Stowe Nine Churches	sale of school and schoolhouse	1952-4
335	Stowe Nine Churches	sale of paddock	1959-60
336	Stowe Nine Church	sale of paddock etc.	1967-72
337	Stowe Nine Churches	sale of old school land	1968-71
338	Strixton	payments for repairs from chancel compounding fund	1949
339	Sudborough	purchase of school	1920-24
340	Teigh	payments out of churchyard tree fund	1958
341	Thistleton	boundaries of site of church room	1943
342	Thornby	map of glebe	
343	Thorpe Achurch	upkeep of graves	1947-48, 1959
344	Thorpe Achurch	how to provide for maintenance of grave	1967

345	Thorpe Malsor	upkeep of graves	1955
346	Thorpe Mandeville	as to extension of churchyard	1965
347	Thrapston	application of proceeds of sale of old National School and of Mrs. Montagues endowment	1962-3
348	Tiffield	church repair fund	1945
349	Uppingham	licence to erect fire escape	1973-4, 1978
350	Walgrave	sale of old school	1975-8
351	Warkton (and Barton Segrave)	purchase of house for curate on union of benefice with Barton Seagrave (9 Churchill Way, B.S.)	1971-2
352	Weedon	proposed sale for housing of parsons acre and the tenancy thereof	1966-67
353	Weldon (and Newton)	bequest for upkeep of churches, churchyard and graves	1945
354	Wellingborough All Saints	church hall and car park site	1969-75
355	Wellingborough All Saints	grant by Police Authority of easement for drain from church hall	1972
356	Wellingborough St. Andrew	lease of land to Scouts	1975
357	Wellingborough St. Barnabas	purchase and exchange of sites	1960-66
358	Wellingborough St. Barnabas	Purchase of site for parsonage house etc.	1960-68
359	Wellingborough St. Barnabas	purchase of site for church	1961
360	Wellingborough St. Barnabas	exchange of land at Queensway	1965-68
361	Wellingborough St. Barnabas	north boundary wall	1968-69
362	Werrington	7 year covenant to pay sums to P.C.C.	1960-62
363	West Haddon	bequest of fund for church repairs	1952-53

364	Weston Favell (Emmanuel)	lease of site for ecumenical centre named Emmanuel	1972-73
365	Weston by Welland	bequest for repair of church and trust	1933-41
366	Weston by Welland	bequest for upkeep of graves	1936-37
367	Weston by Welland	proposed ditto	1938-39
368	Weston by Welland	sale of church school	1954-61
369	Weston by Welland	sale of parish room (before 1865 the school)	1954-62
370	Weston by Welland	bequest for upkeep of graves	1955-56
371	Whissendine	Horne bequest to church and management of property in Islington	1950-75
372	Whitfield	draft deed of sale of old school	1956
373	Whittlebury	title to Church Cottage	1967
374	Wilby	bequest for upkeep of churchyard	1930
375	Winwick	trusteeship of William Hensman charity for maintaining divine worship	1910-13
376	Wollaston	trust for upkeep of graves	1935-51
377	Woodford	bequest from Mary de Capell Brooke for sanctuary lamp and altar fund	1955-56
378	Woodford	bequest for stained glass window and trust for surplus	1958-65
379	Woodford	application of Brooke trust fund	1959-61
380	Woodford	note of bequest to	1968
381	Wootton	church clock fund	1940
382	Wootton	claim to relief from rates of house occupied by rector	1964-66
383	Yardley Gobion	gift of land for building a clergy house and terms of leases	1935-54
384	Yardley Gobion	parsonage or clergy house maintenance fund	1936-56
385	Yardley Gobion	payment for repairs to parsonage	1947-62
386	Yardley Gobion	proposed use of parsonage as that of the united benefice of Potterspury with Furtho and Y.G.	1964-67

387	Yardley Gobion	sale of parsonage house	1969-73
388	Yelvertoft	church maintenance funds	1912-13 1944
389	Diocesan Board of Finance	General corr. re transfer of funds etc. from Diocesan trustees	1927-32
390	Diocesan Board of Finance	Transference of trusts from surviving trustee to Diocesan Trustees (with schedule of trust property?	1932-34
391	Diocesan Board of Finance	War Loan conversion	1932
Misce	llaneous files		
392	Central Board of Finance	loan to Diocesan Board of Finance with report of commission of inquiry into diocesan needs	<b>1935-</b> 6
393	Income Tax	claims for repayments with schedules of funds held for different parishes etc.	1938-64
394	Church Chancels	schedule of compounding funds	1943
395	Churchyard and graves	schedule of funds for	1946
396	Charitable trusts	change in 'interpretation' of law affecting liability to tax	1950-51
397	Diocesan Board of Finance	licence to hold land from Board of Trade	1951-52
398	Parochial Church Councils	interpretation of Powers Measure, 1956	1956-62
399	4	corr. about premiums on insurance policies	1961-69
400	Bequests to parishes	possible terms of bequests	1965
401	Stolen Lead	apportionment of proceeds of sale of recovered stolen lead	1965-66
402	Loan Fund	as to how to increase same with letter setting out its objects	1967
403	Diocesan Board of Finance	claim to rate rebates on clergy houses owned by clergy	1968-69

404	Charitable bequests	whether capital can be spent where money is left on trust for a parish	1969
405	Car Loan Fund	proposed scheme	1970
406	Diocesan Board of Finance	miscellaneous	1973-75
407	Peterborough Deanery	lease 1936/7 to St. Peter's College	
408	Diocesan Board of Finance	Northampton, New Church House Fund re investment of	1953-56
409	Diocesan Board of Finance	sale of Church House, College Street, and purchase of 4 Billing Road as New Church House	1956-62, 1966
410	Diocesan Board of Finance	proposed sale of Church House, Billing Road and foundation of Ecton House centre	1963, 1967-68
411	Ecton	bequest for benefit of Ecton House	1970-71
412	Ecton	terms of trust and legal estate in Ecton House	1975
413	Peterborough, 5 Alderman Drive occupied by Diocesan	waiver of breach of covenant if hospital erects buildings on site of house Secretary	1956-60
414	Diocesan Board of Finance	claim to rate relief to Diocesan Secretary's house and counsel's opinion	1975
415	Rothwell	purchase house at Rothwell for industrial chaplain	1961-65
416	Peterborough, 130 Paston Ridings	purchase of house for industrial chaplain	1966-72
417	Outside Welfare Worker	appointment of and terms of service tenancy	1962
418	Diocesan Board of Finance	tenancy of 61 Greenfield Road by Diocesan adviser in children's work and application for relief from rates	1964-66
419	Diocesan Board of Finance	purchase of 17 Ashley Way, Weston Favell for Diocesan adviser in children's work and application for relief from rates	1965-66
420	Diocesan Board of Finance	sale of 17 Ashley Way	1975
421	Peterborough Development	properties vested in board affected by	1969

422	Peterborough Development	inter church appeal for funds for building churches etc.	1971
423	Bishops Special Appeal Committee	proposed trust deed	1935-36
424	Diocesan Trustees	Bishop Clayton memorial fund for St. Mary's Diocesan Home at Ketton	1918-20
425	Gedge bequest	for educating candidates for Holy Office (Leicestershire)	1931-2
426	Diocesan Board of Finance	Canon Hands' Memorial Fund for training of ordinands	1931-32
427	Maunsell bequest	house for use by retired clergy	1957
428	Diocesan Board of Finance	bequest by Alice C. Cooke	1972-77
429	Diocesan Board of Finance	bequests to various churches by Revd. A. Scorrer (for providing music for choirs of Raunds, Finedon and Wellingborough and residue to Raunds for adornment of sanctuary)	1974-75
430	Diocesan Trustees	investment of money belonging to the Archdeaconry of Oakham Church Education Board	1912
431	Diocesan Board of Finance	Wickes' bequest to Northampton Church Education Society and transfer to Diocesan trustees	1914-24
432	Diocesan Board of Finance	trusteeship of funds of the (Sir James) Langham trust to reward deserving school masters and mistresses	1909, 1913-16, 1927
433	Northampton Church Extension Society	general	1929-36
434		diocesan clergy stipend augmentation fund	1947
435	Diocesan Board of Finance	trusteeship of funds of P.D. Clergy Widows and Orphans Society	1928-37
436	Clergy Widows and Orphans Society	income and investments	1937-49
437	Clergy Widows and Orphans Society	rules, statement of accounts for 1957-8 etc.	1958-62
438	Diocesan Board of Finance	trusteeship of Deaf & Dumb Institute at Northampton	1939

439	Northants and Rutland Mission to Dear Dumb	purchase of 3 York Road	1947
440	Northants & Rutland Mission to Deaf & Dumb	sale of 3 York Road	1953
441	Diocesan Board of Finance	trusteeship of funds of Northants Religious and Useful Knowledge Society	1948-49
442	Northampton	St. Saviours home	1959-63
443	Diocesan Trustees	trusteeship of funds of Northampton Working Girls Club	1928-29
444	Northampton Working Girls Club and St. Faith's Home	proposed sale of securities and of 49 College Street, Northampton and transfer of assets to St. Faith's Home for Girls (incl. Annual Report for 1932)	1930-39
445	Northampton	St. Faith's Home, re investment of funds	1943
446	Northampton St. Faith's Home	proposed sale of 9-11 St. Georges Avenue and formation of St. Faith's Endowment	1953-64

### Peterborough Diocesan Records

### Additional parish files

Acc. 1980/329

447	Aldwincle	title to old school	1963-74
448	Arthingworth	grant of easement of drain on land at Ashley belonging to education endowment	1974-76
449	Aynho	liability to repair leasehold school; also gift of it to diocese	1949-53
450	Aynho	transfer of additional land to trustees	1966-71
451	Badby	sale of site of demolished school	1968-70
452	Barby	opinion on title to old school	1966-70
453	Barnack	trusteeship of new site for school	1949
454	Barnack	transfer to diocese of school	1962-66
455	Braunston	churchwardens accounts etc.	1923
456	Braunston	purchase of playground	1944-47
457	Braunston (R)	proposed sale of closed school	1950-51, 1957
458	Bulwick	gift of school	1934-6 1945, 1963
459	Chelveston	upkeep of school and attempts to get trusteeship transferred to diocese etc. also terms of Bailey & Levett charity	1950-80
460	Chelveston	re trusteeship of school and school house	1964-77
461	Cogenhoe	trusteeship of former National School or church room and its upkeep	1931-34 1956
462	Cottesmore	gift of school to diocese	1911-14, 1927
463	Cransley	re title to school on its closure	1962-65
464	Crick	sale of old school to ex-servicemen's club	1948-53
465	Culworth	legal title to disused Infants School; also alterations to school affecting neighbour etc.	1963 1967-70

466	Kettering St. Andrews	purchase of Infant school by P.C.C.	1928-29
467	Kettering	proposed transfer of old National School to parish	1952-53
468	Kingsutton	case for opinion as to title to old school and school cottage	1961
469	Stoke Doyle	sale of old school to parish	1961-73
470	Thornby	sale of old school to parish	1957-59
471	Thurning	title to old school	1956-68
472	Thurning	sal⊕ of old school to parish	1971-73
473	Wappenham	title to and sale of school to parish	1948-63
474	Wellingborough All Saints	sale of Winstanley Road school	1968-70
		also valuation of Freemans school etc.	1962
		easement grants to P.C.C.	1972
475	West Haddon	information about school trust deeds	1948-50
476	Weston Favell	exchange of land near school;	1950-51
		also request for information	1974
477	Weston Favell	application of Ekins charity to Aided school	1965
478	Whilton	trusteeship of dormant school accounts	1964-73
479	Wilbarston	acquisition of additional land by the school	1966-67

PDP		PETER	BOR OU GH
		DIOCESAN	PAMPHLETS
/1	Peterborough Diocesan Leaflet (bundle of 7 monthly issues, June to December)	19	13
12	As above (bundle of 12 monthly issues)	19	14
13	As above	19	15
14	As above	19	16
15	As above	19	17
16	As above	19	18
17	As above	19	19
18	As above	19	20
/ 9	As above (bundle of 11 monthly issues, March missing)	19	21
/10	As above (bundle of 12 monthly issues)	19	22
/11	As above	19	23
/12	As above	19	24
/13	As above	19	25
/14	As above	19	26
/15	As above	19	27
/16	As above	19	28
/17	As above	19	29
/18	As above	19	30
/19	As above	19	31
/20	As above, January and November issues only	19	32

PDP

/21	Peterborough Diocesan Leaflet (bound volume stored as ML 3017)	1947-1951
/22	As above (stored as ML 3018)	1952-1956
/23	As above (stored as ML 3019)	1957-1961
/24	As above (stored as ML 3020)	1962-1966
/25	As above (stored as ML 3021)	1967-1971)
/26	As above (stored as ML 3022)	1972-1973

PDP

PETERBOROUGH

Diocesan Pamphlets

Accession 1982/218

27/1-16

Publicity material explaining diocesan institutions and work including leaflets on the cathedral, Ecton House, the Guild of Centurions, covenanting, the Family and Social Welfare Council, 'Record of a year's work', 1980, 1981, and 'Today's Task', 1982.

1978-1982

PDP/

PETERBOROUGH

DIOCESAN PAMPHLETS

(additional)

## Accession 1984/62

## Deposited by the Diocesan Information Officer

	Church and Chapel Brampton	
28/1-5	'The Bramptons' newsletter (May, Sept Dec.)	1970
29/1-11	As above (Jan Sep., Nov Dec.)	1971
30/1-11	As above (Jan Nov.)	1972
31/1-6	As above (Jan., Mar., May, Jun./Jul., Aug Sep.)	1973
	Brixworth	
32/1-2	Brixworth Deanery Magazine (Nov Dec.)	1965
33/1-10	As above (Jan Feb., Apr Sep., Nov Dec.)	1966
34/1-9	As above (Jan Jun., Sep Oct., Dec.)	1967
35/1-12	As above (Jan Dec.)	1968
36/1-11	As above (Jan., Sep., Nov Dec.)	1969
37/1-6	'The Triangle'magazine of Brixworth, Spratton and the Bramptons (Jan Jun.)	1970
	Wellingborough, St. Barnabas	
38/1-2	'Parish News' (Nov Dec.)	1973
39/1-12	As above (Jan Dec.)	1974

PDP		PETERBOROUGH
		DIOCESAN PAMPHLETS
		(additional)
40/1-3	'Newsletter' (Jan Feb., Dec.)	1975
41/1	'Parish News' (Jan.)	1979
42/1-8	As above (Jan Feb., Apr Aug., Oct Nov.)	1980
43/1-6	As above (Jan Feb., Apr May., Oct Nov.)	1981

# PETERBOROUGH DIOCESAN RECORDS Meeting House Certificates.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE RECORD OFFICE

ML 582 Visitation Book 31 cont/

	25 2000 HER SET HER SE
1801	Bugbrooke, Duncott (Greens Norton), Kislingbury, Raunds, Rushden, Stoke Bruerne, Titchmarsh, Towcester
1800	Brackley, (Providence Chapel), Brafield-on-the- Green, Duddington, Ecton, Farthinghoe, Greens Norton, Hargrave, Moreton-Pinkney, Watford, Woodford (Moravians/ United Brethren)
1799	Ashby St. Ledgers, Chelvestone, Harpole, Heyford, Kingsthorpe, Kislingbury, Litchborough, Maidford, Moulton, Newnham, Silverstone, Sulgrave, Weston Favell
1798	Boddington, (Methodist), Brigstock, Cransley, Crick, Deanshanger (Passenham), Draughton, Everdon, East Farndon, Hartwell, Moulton, Paulerspury, Pytchley, (Methodist), Titchmarsh, Towcester, Welton, Yelvertoft, (Independent)
1797	Upper Boddington (Methodist), Braunston, Desborough, Great Oakley, Paulespury, Rothersthorpe, Thrapston, Welton
1796	Daventry, Draughton, Greatworth, Stowe
1795	Earls Barton, Evenly, Pitsford, Maidford
1794	Desborough (Methodist), Hartwell, Harrowden, Old (Methodist)
1793	Great Brington, Northampton (All Saints)
1792	Desborough (Methodist)
	ML 580 Visitation Book 29 - 1792-1787
1792	Brackley, Kettering (Methodist)
1791	Raunds, Rockingham, Stanwick, Wellingborough (Methodist), Wilton
1788	Church Brampton, Greatworth, Harlestone, Irchester Kislingbury, Weston Favell
1787	Abthorpe, Brackley, Chalcombe, Irchester, Kingsthorpe, MarstonSt. Lawrence, Middleton-Cheney, Pattishall, Paulerspury, Wellingborough

ML 583 Visitation Book 32
MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON-CONFORMISTS) 1813-1804

1813	Finedon, Irchester (Independent), Irchester, Sywell, Wootton
1812	Astcote (Pattishall), Brixworth, Doddington, East Haddon (Independent), Paulerspury, Raunds (Methodist), Wellingborough (Wyches Lane), Weston Favell
1811	Abthorpe, Alderton, Astcote, Bozeat, Ecton, Eydon, Hardingstone, Helmdon, Rothersthorpe, Shutlanger, Stoke Bruerne, Syresham, Wadenhoe, Weedon
1810	Aldwinkle St. Peters, Brigstock, Duston, Hackleton, Little Harrowden, Milton, Piddington, Towcester (Park Lane), Weedon, Little Wheldon, Wootton
1809	Brafield-on-the-Green, Daventry, Harpole, Hellidon, Holcutt, Litchborough, Old, Pitsford, Syresham, Whelt (or Welton)
1808	Little Addington, Bugbrook, Chelveston, Little Harrowden, Kilsby, Maidford, Moulton, Sibbertoft, Twywell, Wellingborough (Harriet's Lane) Woodford
1807	Little Addington, Great Billing, Chipping Warden, Cottingham, Daventry, Hardingstone, Holcutt, Little Houghton, Kingsthorpe, Maidwell, Ravensthorpe, Stan- wick, Sulgrave, Sywell
1806	Braunston, Little Brington, Creaton, West Haddon, Little Houghton, Middleton-Cheney, Northampton (Bridge Street), Spratton, Weedon
1805	Grendon, Wellingborough (Cheese Lane & Sheep Street)
1804	Boughton, Church Brampton, Brixworth, Easton, Hanging Houghton, Kingsthorpe, Slapton, Stanion, Wellingborough (Jackson's Lane)
	ML 582 Visitation Book 31 - 1804-1792
1804	Litchborough
1803	Ashton, Boughton, Clipston, Denton, Evenly, Kings Cliffe, Rothwell, Watford, Wilbarston
1802	Long Buckby (Methodist), Daventry, Desborough, Greens Norton, Hellidon, Little Houghton, Irthlingborough, Kings Cliffe, Kingsthorpe, Litchborough, Pitsford, Roade, Stoke Bruerne,

Sudborough, Wadenhoe, Whittlebury

## X958 cont

1819	Alderton, Collingtree, Hargrave, Hartwell, Heathencote, Middleton- Cheney, Milton, Northampton (St. Giles Street), Peterborough, Teeton (Ravensthorpe), Welton, Wilbarston
1818	Ashby (Mears), Badby, Barby, Eastfield, Eydon, (United Brethren), Hannington, Lutton, Thornby, Wappenham, Weston Favell, Wood Newton, Wootton
1817	Abthorpe, Aldwinkle, Barnwell (Baptists), Braybrooke, Cransley, Dogsthorpe, Gayton, Grimscott, Helmdon, Isham, Lowick, Moulton, (Methodist), Norton (Methodist), Pattishall, Peterborough (Methodist), Tiffield
1816	Blakesley, Long Buckby, Chacombe (Methodist) Eye, Finedon, Hannington, Hardingstone, Heyford (Lower), Loddington, Northampton (Gold Street, Methodist), Peterborough, Rothersthorpe, Thorpe Malsor, Yarwell
1815	Ashby, (Cold), Brampton, Kings Cliffe, Lilbourne, Newnham, Peterborough, (Baptist), Ringstead, (Methodist), Rushden, Stanwick (Methodist), Staverton, Whilton
1814	Alderton, Ecton, Finedon, Glinton, Grimscott, Hartwell, Holcot, (Methodist), Middleton- Cheney, (Methodist), Peterborough, Piddington, Pytchley, Rushden, Slapton, Woodend, (Blakesley) Woodford
1813	Bugbrooke, Burcote, (Towcester), Glinton, Hartwell, Kilsby, Naseby, Orlingbury, Pytchley, Stanwick, Thrapston, Welford, Hemington

X958 cont

1824

Ashby St. Ledgers, Ashton, Byfield,
Daventry, (Wesleyan), Deanshanger,
Easton, Ecton, Farthinghoe, Farthingstone,
Guilsborough, Hargrave, Hollowell, Kettering,
Middleton, Northampton, Oxendon, Peakirk,
Peterborough (Boongate and Zion Chapel),
Pytchley, Raunds (General Baptist Revivlest
(Revivalist)), Sibbertoft, Stoke Albany,
Thenford, Thornby, Twywell, Warkworth, Welton,
Werrington, Whitfield, Wilby, Woodford

1823

Ailsworth, Alderton, Aldwinkle St. Peters, (Baptist), Bozeat, Buckby, (Long), Corby, Deeping Gate, Denford, Drayton, Easton, Kings Cliffe, (Wesleyan), Middleton, Newark, Newborough, Northampton, Oxendon, Rockingham, Rothwell, Southorpe (Barnack), Walford, Wittering, Werrington, Wilbarston, Woollaston, Wood Newton

1822

Benefield, Chapel Brampton, Church Brampton, Little Brington, Long Buckby, Coaten, Draughton, Etton, Finedon, Harlestone, Helmdon, Cold Higham, Higham Ferrers, Isham, Kings Cliffe, Kingsthorpe, Moreton Pinkney, Newborough, Northampton (Bridge Street, Scarletwell Street and Scarletwell Lane) Northborough, Oundle, Peterborough, Rushden, Thenford, Wilby, Yarwell

1821

Astcott (Pattishall), Brafield-on-the-Green, Burton Latimer, Crick, Desborough, Dogsthorpe, Guilsborough, Harlestone, Hollowell, Kilsby, Kings Sutton, Middleton-Cheney, (Baptist and Independent), Milton, Moulton, Northampton (All Saints, Revivalists Bell Barn, Scarletwell Lane and the Mounts), Peterborough Spratton, Stoke Bruerne, Tiffield, Weston-by-Welland, Yardley Hastings

1820

Aldwinkle, Ashton, Badby, Boughton, Burton Latimer, Charwelton, Desborough, Eydon, West Farndon (Woodford), Greens Norton, Hardingstone, Hargrave, Harlstone, Heyford (Upper), Isham, Kings Sutton, Lilbourne, (Wesleyan), Maidford, Milton

X958 cont

1833	Byfield, Eastcote, Gayton, Greens Norton, Hannington, Irchester, Newbottle, Northampton (Kettering Road), Pattishall, Piddington, Preston Capes, Quinton, Weekly, Wicken
1832	Chapel Brampton, Broughton, Deanshanger, Hellidon, Higham Ferrers, Holdenby, Kings Cliffe, Lutton, Longthorpe, Naseby, Newnham, Northampton, Peterborough, Preston Capes, Stoke Doyle, Thornby, Thrapston, Warkton
1831	Grafton Regis, Grafton Underwood, Harlestone, Kings Cliffe, Naseby, Newborough, Northborough, Oakley Parva(or Little Oakley), Rushton, Tiffield, Walgrave, Wellingborough, (Harriet's Lane and Hardwick Road)
1830	Cogenhoe, Cosgrove, Doddington, Greens Norton, Houghton Magna, Isham, Newborough, Northampton, Orlingbury, Rothwell (Wesleyan), Sulgrave, Warmington,
1829	Brafield, Charwelton, Dallington, Denton, Harrington, Hellidon, Kings Cliffe, Northampton (Commercial Street), (Wellington Street), Polebrooke, Sutton, Towcester, Wakerley, Warkton, Wootton
1828	Ailsworth, Barnack, Burton Latimer, Croughton, Northampton, Peterborough, Stoke Bruerne,
1827	Ashby, Barnack, Byfield, Buckby (Long), Caldecott, Charwelton, Collyweston, Higham Ferrers, Irchester, Milton, Northampton (Kings Head Lane), (Methodist), Paulerspury, Watford, Yardley Gobion
1826	Badby, Brackley, Byfield, Cosgrove, Cranford- St. John, Croughton, Farthingstone, Grendon, Hardingstone, Little Harrowden, Higham Ferrers, Kingsthorpe, Maidford, Nether Heyford, Newnham Rothwell, Sulgrave
1825	Adstone, Ailsworth, Blisworth, Broughton, Daventry, Harrington, Hellidon (Calvinistic Baptist), Islip (Baptist), Kettering, Naseby Newnham, Peterborough, Shutlanger, Staverton, Wilby

X958 cont

1842	Adstone, Bainton, Brigstock, Bugbrooke, Corby, Earls Barton, Gayton, Hackleton, Heyford, Litchborough, Newborough, Northampton, Oundle, Shutlanger, Wadenhoe, Weldon
1841	Braunston, Borough Fen, Cogenhoe, Corby, Cottingham, Duncott, Harlestone, Irchester, Kettering, Kings Cliffe, Moulton (Primitive Methodist), Oundle, Peakirk, Peterborough, Stanwick, (Baptist), Yardley (Potterspury)
1840	Blisworth, Bowden (Little), Borough Fen, Brafield, Ecton, Everdon, Finedon, Geddington, Glinton, Hazelbeech, Helpstone, Longthorpe, Northampton, (Primitive Methodist), Pattishall, (Baptist), Piddington, Potterspury, Spratton, Stowe-Nine-Churches, Tansor, Warkton, Wellingborough, (Primitive Methodist), Weston-by-Welland, Woodford-cum-Membris
1839	Addington, Cold Ashby, Blisworth, Clipston, Daventry, Farthinghoe, Holdenby, Heyford (Upper), Moulton (Primitive Methodist), Northampton (Mount Zion and a Wesleyan Chapel), Rothwell, Welton, Wollaston (Methodist), Wellingborough (Methodist)
1838	Brackley (Independent), Cosgrove, Dogsthorpe, Eye, Eastcote, Heyford (Lower), Kettering, Milton, Newnham, Overstone
1837	Cogenhoe, Daventry, Dogsthorpe, Harpole, Moreton Pinkney, Oundle, Peterborough, Potterspury, Stoke Albany, Titchmarsh, Walton, Wilbarton,
1836	Boddington, (Wesleyan), Little Brington (Wesleyan), Byfield, Chelveston, Helmdon, Mæston St. Lawrence, Milton, Wellingborough
1835	Ashton, (Great) Billing (Wesleyan), Kings- thorpe, Hartwell, Maidford, Moulton, Northampton (Church Lane), Overstone, Roade, Walgrave
1834	Cold Ashby, Bradden, Chacombe, Creaton, Everdon, Grafton Regis, Harpole, Helmdon, Hollowell, Longthorpe, Maxey, Newark, Northampton (Castle St. & Upper Mounts), Nortoft, Peterborough, Roade, Sulgrave, Stowe-Nine2Churches Sudborough, Wellingborough (Cheese Lane)

### X958

	of Meeting House Certificates N.B. see also Cormist) In Northampton from Miscellaneous Quarter 1813-1852 Sessions papers
1852	Gayton, Northampton(Newland)
1851	Abthorpe, Blisworth, Daventry, Desborough, Earls Barton, Finedon, Grafton Underwood, Grendon, Higham Ferrers, Northampton (Scarletwell Street), Little Oakley, Peterborough, Piddington, Weston Favell, Wilby, Woollaston, Wootton
1850	Appletree, (Aston le Walls), Long Buckby, Doddington, Helpstone, Higham Ferrers, (Wesleyan), Kettering, Kings Sutton, Northampton, Piddington, Raunds
1849	Lutton, Maidford(Wesleyan), Peterborough (Roman Catholic), Raunds, Rushden
1848	Bozeat, Broughton, Blisworth(Wesleyan), Brixworth, Easton-on-the-Hill, Eyedon, Irchester, Peterborough (Salem Chapel, North St.), Roade (Wesleyan), Rushden, Wellingborough, Yardley Hastings
1847	Bugbrooke (Wesleyan), Corby, Middleton- Cheney, (Primitive Methodist), Northampton (Castle Street), Towcester, Weston-by-Welland, Wootton
1846	Borough Fen, Grimscote, (Higham, Cold,) Doddington, Duston, Grendon, Hargrave, Irchester, Irthlingborough, Northampton (Dychurch Lane), Peterborough, Polebrooke, Stoke Bruerne, Towcester (Independent), Caldecote (Towcester)
1845	Alderton, Bozeat (Union Chapel), Desborough, Newark, Welton (Baptist), Woodford
1844	Great Brington, Hemington, Northampton (King Street and Scarletwell Street), Great Oakley, Raunds (Baptist), Silverstone, Stoke Bruerne, Titchmarsh
1843	Bugbrooke, Clay Coton, Northampton, Pattishall, Paulerspury, Peterborough, Piddington, Rothersthorpe, Welford, Whittlebury

### INDEX

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST) IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

ML 580, Visitation Book 29 ML 582, Visitation Book 31 ML 583, Visitation Book 32 X 958, Register (1813-185	(1792-1804) (1804-1813)	Miscellaneous Quarter		
Abthorpe	1787, 1811,	1817, 1851		
Addington	1839			
Addington, Little	1807, 1808			
Adstone	1825, 1842			
Ailsworth	1823, 1825,	1828		
Alderton	1814, 1819,	1823, 1845		
Aldwinkle St. Peters	1810, 1817,	1820, 1823		
Appletree	1850			
Ashby, Cold	1815, 1839			
Ashby, Mears	1818			
Ashby St. Ledgers	1799, 1824			
Ashby	1827			
Ashton	1803, 1820,	1824, 1835		
Astcote	1811, 1812,	1821		
Badby	1818, 1820			
Bainton	1842			
Barby	1818, 1826			
Barnack	1827, 1828			
Barton, Earls	1795, 1842,	1851		
Barnwell	1817			
Benefield	1822			
Billing, Great	1807, 1835			

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Blakesley 1816

Blisworth 1825, 1839, 1840, 1848, 1851

Boddington 1798, 1836

Boddington, Upper 1797

Borough Fen 1840, 1841, 1846

Boughton 1803, 1804, 1820, 1848

Bowden, Little (Leics) 1840

Bozeat 1811 1823, 1845, 1848

Brackley 1787, 1792, 1800, 1826, 1838

Bradden 1834

Brafield-on-the-Green 1809, 1821, 1829, 1840

Brampton 1815

Brampton, Chapel 1822, 1832

Brampton, Church 1788, 1804, 1822

Braunston 1797, 1806, 1841

Braybrooke 1817

Brigstock 1798, 1801, 1842

Brington, Great 1793, 1843

Brington, Little 1806, 1822, 1836

Brixworth 1804, 1812, 1848

Broughton 1825, 1832

Buckby, Long 1802, 1816, 1822, 1823, 1827, 1850

Bugbrooke 1801, 1808, 1813, 1842, 1843, 1847

Burcote (Towcester) 1813

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (Non Conformist) In Northamptonshire(cont)

Burton Latimer 1820, 1821, 1828

Byfield 1824, 1826, 1827, 1833, 1836

Caldecott 1827

Chalcombe 1787, 1816, 1834

Charwelton 1820, 1827, 1829

Chipping Warden 1807

Chelvestone 1799, 1808, 1836

Claycoton 1843

Cliffe Regis see under Kings Cliffe

Clipston 1803, 1839

Coaten 1822

Cogenhoe 1830, 1837, 1841

Cold Higham see under Higham, Cold

Collingtree 1819

Collyweston 1827

Corby 1823, 1841, 1842, 1847

Cosgrove 1826, 1830, 1838

Cottingham 1807

Cranford St. John 1826

Cransley 1798, 1817

Creaton 1806, 1834

Crick 1798, 1821

Croughton 1826, 1828

Dallington 1829

Daventry 1796, 1802, 1807, 1809, 1824, 1825,

1837, 1839, 1851

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST) IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (Cont)

Deanshanger	(Passenham)	1798,	1824,	1832
-------------	-------------	-------	-------	------

Deeping Gate 1823

Denford 1823

Denton 1803, 1829

Desborough 1792, 1794, 1797, 1802, 1820, 1821,

1845, 1851

Doddington 1812, 1830, 1846, 1850

Dogsthorpe 1817, 1821, 1837, 1838

Draughton 1796, 1798, 1822

Drayton 1823

Duddington 1800

Duncott (Greens Norton) 1801, 1841

Duston 1810, 1846

East Haddon see under Haddon, East

Eastcote 1833, 1838

Eastfield 1818

Easton 1804, 1823, 1824, 1848

Ecton 1800, 1811, 1814, 1824, 1840

Etton 1822

Evenly 1795, 1803

Everdon 1798, 1834, 1840

Eye 1816, 1838

Farndon, East 1798

Farndon, West(Woodford) 1820

Farthinghoe 1800, 1824, 1839

Farthingstone 1824, 1826

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST) IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Finedon 1813, 1814, 1816, 1822, 1840, 1851

Gayton 1817, 1833, 1842, 1852

Geddington 1840

Glinton 1813, 1814, 1840

Grafton Regis 1831, 1834

Grafton Underwood 1831, 1851

Great Houghton see under Houghton, Great

Great Oakley see under Oakley, Great

Greatworth 1788, 1796

Greens Norton 1800, 1802, 1820, 1830, 1833

Grendon 1805, 1826, 1846, 1851

Grimscott (Higham, Cold) 1814, 1817, 1846

Guilsborough 1821, 1824

Hackleton . 1810, 1842

Haddon, East 1812

Haddon, West 1806

Hanging Houghton, see under Houghton, Hanging

Hannington 1816, 1818, 1833

Hardingstone 1807, 1811, 1816, 1820, 1826

Hargrave 1800, 1819, 1820, 1824, 1846

Harlestone 1788, 1798, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1831,

1841

Harpole 1799, 1809, 1834, 1837

Harrowden, Little 1794, 1808, 1810, 1826

Hartwell 1794, 1813, 1814, 1819, 1835

Harrington 1825, 1829

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST) IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Hazelbeech	1840
Heathencote	1819

Kilsby

Kings Cliffe

Heathencote	1819					
Hellidon	1802,	1809,	1825,	1829,	1832	
Helmdon	1811,	1817,	1822,	1834,	1836	
Helpstone	1840,	1850				
Hemington	1813,	1844				
Heyford	1799,	1842				
Heyford, Lower or Nether	1816,	1826,	1838			
Heyford, Upper	1820,	1839				
Higham, Cold	1822,	1846				
Higham Ferrers	1822,	1826,	1827,	1832,	1850,	1851
Holcott	1807,	1809,	1814			
Holdenby	1832,	1839				
Hollowell	1821,	1824,	1834			
Houghton, Great	1830					
Houghton, Hanging	1804					
Houghton, Little	1802,	1806,	1807			
Irchester		1788, 1846,		1827,	1833	
Irthlingborough	1802,	1846				
Isham	1817,	1820,	1822,	1830		
Islip	1825					
Kettering	1792,	1824,	1825,	1838,	1841,	1850

1808, 1813, 1821

1802, 1803, 1815, 1822, 1823, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1841

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST) IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Kings Sutton 1820, 1850

Kingsthorpe 1787, 1799, 1802, 1804,

1807, 1822, 1826, 1835

Kislingbury 1788, 1799, 1801

Lilbourne 1809, 1820

Litchborough 1799, 1802, 1809, 1842

Little Addington see under Addington, Little

Little Brington see under Brington, Little

Little Harrowden see under Harrowden, Little

Little Houghton see under Houghton, Little

Little Oakley see under Oakley, Little

Little Wheldon see under Wheldon, Little

Loddington 1816

Long Buckby see under Buckby, Long

Longthorpe 1832, 1840

Lower Heyford see under Heyford, Lower or Nether

Lowick 1817

Lutton 1818, 1832

Maidford 1795, 1799, 1808, 1820, 1826, 1835

Maidwell 1807

Marston St. Lawrence 1787, 1836

Maxey 1834

Middleton Cheney 1787, 1806, 1814, 1819, 1821,

1823, 1824, 1847

Milton 1810, 1821, 1827, 1836, 1838

Moreton Pinkney 1800, 1822, 1837

Northampton, Wellington St. 1829

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Moulton		1798, 1821,	1799, 1835,	1808, 1839,	1817, 1841		
Naseby		1813,	1825,	1831,	1832		1000
Nether Heyfor	·d	see u	nder H	eyford	Lower	r	
Newark		1823,	1845				
Newborough		1822,	1823,	1830,	1831,	1842	
Newbottle		1833					
Newnham		1799,	1815,	1825,	1826,	1832,	1838
Northborough		1822,	1831				
Northampton		1823, 1840,	1824, 1842,	1828, 1843,	1830, 1850	1832,	
Northampton,	All Sts.	1793,	1821				
Northampton,	Bridge St.	1806,	1822				
Northampton,	Castle St.	1834,	1847				
Northampton,	Church Lane	1835					
Northampton,	Commercial St.	1829					
Northampton,	Gold St.	1816					
Northampton,	Kettering Rd.	1833					
Northampton,	Kings Head Lane	1827					
Northampton,	King St.	1844					
Northampton,	Mount Zion	1839					
Northampton,	Newland	1851					
Northampton,	Scarletwell Lne	.1822					
Northampton,	Scarletwell St.	1822,	1844,	1851			
Northampton,	St. Giles	1819					
Northampton,	Upper Mounts	1834					

Raunds

Ravensthorpe

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (Cont)

Nortoft	1834					
Norton	1817					
Oakley, Great	1797,	1844				
Oakley, Little	1851					
Oakley Parva(same as Little Oakley)	1831					
Old	1794,	1809				
Orlingbury	1813,	1830				
Oundle	1822,	1837,	1841,	1842		
Overstone	1835,	1838				
Oxendon	1823,	1824				
Pattishall	1787,	1817,	1833,	1840,	1843	
Paulerspury	1787,	1797,	1798,	1812,	1827,	1843
Peakirk	1824,	1841				
Peterborough	1828,	1832,	1821, 1834, 1849,	1837,	1824, 1841,	1825, 1843,
Piddington	1810 <b>,</b> 1851	1814,	1833,	1840,	1843,	1850,
Pitsford	1795,	1802,	1809			
Polebrooke	1829,	1846				
Potterspury	1837,	1840				
Preston Capes	1832,	1833				
Pytchley	1798,	1813,	1814,	1824		
Quinton	1833					

1807

1791, 1801, 1812, 1844, 1849, 1850

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Ringstead	1815						
Roade	1802,	1834,	1835,	1848			
Rockingham	1791,	1823					
Rothersthorpe	1797,	1811,	1816,	1843			
Rothwell	1803,	1826,	1830,	1839			
Rushden	1801,	1814,	1815,	1822,	1848,	1849	
Rushton	1831						
Shutlanger	1811,	1825,	1842				
Sibbertoft	1808,	1824					
Silverstone	1799,	1844					
Slapton	1804,	1814					
Southorpe (Barnack)	1823						
Spratton	1806,	1821,	1840				
Stanion	1804						
Stanwick	1791,	1807,	1813,	1815,	1841		
Staverton	1815,	1825					
Stoke Albany	1824,	1837					
Stoke Bruerne	1801,	1802,	1811,	1821,	1828,	1844,	184
Stoke Doyle	1832						#.C+

1834, 1840

1802, 1834

1809, 1811

1829

1807

1840

1799, 1807, 1826, 1830, 1834

Stowe-Nine-Churches

Sudborough

Sulgrave

Syresham

Sutton

Sywell

Tansor

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Teeton (Ravensthorpe)	1819					
Thenford	1822,	1824				
Thornby	1818,	1824,	1832			
Thorpe Malsor	1816					
Thrapston	1797,	1813,	1832			
Tiffield	1817,	1821,	1831			
Titchmarsh	1798,	1801,	1837,	1844		
Towcester	1798,	1801,	1829,	1846,	1847	
Twywell	1808,	1814				
Wadenhoe	1802,	1811,	1842			
Wakerley	1829					
Walgrave	1831,	1835				
Walton	1837					
Wappenham	1818					
Warkton	1829					
Warkworth	1824					
Warmington	1830					
Watford	1800,	1803,	1827			
Weedon	1806,	1810,	1811			
Weekly	1833					
Weldon	1842					
Weldon, Little	1810					
Welford	1813,	1823,	1843			
Wellingborough	1787,	1791,	1836,	1839,	1840,	1848
the state of the s						

1805, 1834

Wellingborough:

Cheese Lane

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (cont)

Wellingborough:

Hardwick Road

Harriet's Lane 1808, 1831

Jackson's Lane 1804

Sheep Street . 1805

Wyche's Lane 1811

Welton 1797, 1798, 1809, 1819, 1824,

1831

1839, 1845

Werrington 1823, 1824

Weston-by-Welland 1821, 1840, 1847

Weston Favell 1788, 1799, 1812, 1818, 1851

Wheldon, Little see under Weldon, Little

Whelton see under Welton

Whilton 1791, 1815

Whitfield 1824

Whittlebury 1802, 1843

Wicken 1833

Wilbarston 1803, 1819, 1823, 1837

Wilby 1822, 1824, 1825, 1851

Wilton see under Whilton

Wittering 1823

Woodend (Blakesley) 1814

Woodford 1800, 1808, 1814, 1824, 1845

Woodford-cum-Membris 1840

Wood Newton 1818, 1823

Woollaston 1823, 1839, 1851

Wootton 1810, 1813, 1818, 1829, 1847, 1851

Yardley (Potterspury) 1841

# RECORDS OF MEETING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (NON CONFORMIST)IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Yardley Gobion		1827
Yardley Hastings		1848
Yarwell		1816
Yelvertoft	17/10	1798

FACULTY PAPERS

DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH

The main bulk of Peterborough diocesan faculties with their correspondence and associated papers are now arranged alphabetically by parish in 73 boxes as listed. Within each parish the items are stored chronologically. Omnibus faculties, which cover a number of parishes are stored separately and listed in chronological sequence, 1924-1937. Leicestershire faculty papers which are kept at the N.R.O., are also stored separately and are individually listed alphabetically by parish and cover 1906-1927. Additional material such as outsize, stray and unidentified items are also listed and stored separately.

Whereas the omnibus and Leicestershire faculties are completed sequences, the Peterborough Diocesan parish sequence is added to regularly by new deposits from the Registrar.

#### DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH

Box No.	Box list - items arranged alphabetically as explained below
1	Abington - Aldwincle
2	Apethorpe - Aston-le-Walls
3	Aynho-Barby
4	Barnack-Belton
5	Benefield-Blakesley
6	Blatherwycke - Bowden, Little
7	Bozeat - Brackley
8	Bradden - Braybrooke
9	Brigstock - Brockhall
10	Brook - Burley
11	Burton Latimer - Casterton, Little
12	Castle Ashby - Chipping Warden
13	Church Brampton - Cold Higham
14	Collingtree - Cosgrove
15	Cotterstock - Cottingham
16	Courteenhall - Crick
17	Croughton - Daventry St. James
18	Deanshanger - Desborough
19	Dingley - Duston
20	Earls Barton - Easton-on-the-Hill
21 -	Ecton-Etton
22	Evenley - Eydon
23	Eye - Finedon
24	Flore - Glapthorn

# DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH

BOX NO.	
25	Glaston - Greetham
26	Grendon - Haddon, West
27	Hambleton - Hargrave
28	Harlestone - Harrowden, Little
29	Hartwell - Helmdon
30	Helpston - Hinton-in-the-Hedges
31	Holcot - Houghton, Great
32	Houghton, Little - Isham
33	Islip - Kettering, St. Peter and St. Paul
34	Ketton - Kings Sutton
35	Kingsthorpe - Langham
36	Laxton - Longthorpe
37	Lowick - Lyddington
38	Lyndon - Marston Trussell
39	Maxey - Moreton Pinkney
40	Moulton - Nassington
41	Newborough - Normanton
42	Northampton: All Saints - Christ Church
43	Northampton: Far Cotton - St. David
44	Northampton: St. Edmund - St. Lawrence
45	Northampton: St. Matthew - St. Peter
46	Northampton: St. Sepulchre - Norton
47	Oakham - Orlingbury
48	Orton - Passenham
49	Paston - Peakirk

#### DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH

Peterborough: All Saints - St. Barnabas
Peterborough: St. John - St. Mark
Peterborough: St. Mary - Pitsford
Polebrook - Preston Deanery
Pytchley - Ringstead
Roade - Rothersthorpe
Rothwell - Rushden, St. Mary
Rushden St. Peter - Scaldwell
Seaton - Stamford
Stanion - Stoke Albany
Stoke Bruerne - Sulgrave
Sutton - Thistleton
Thornby - Thrapston
Thurning - Towcester
Twywell - Upton (Peterborough)
Wadenhoe - Warkton
Warkworth - Weekley
Weldon - Wellingborough: All Hallows
Wellingborough: All Saints - Welton
Werrington - Whilton
Whissendine - Wilbarston
Wilby - Woodford
Woodford Halse - Yardley Hastings
Yarwell - Yelvertoft

# Additional Material (too large to be included in the main sequence of faculty papers)

1	Easton Neston faculty for memorial stained glass window to Maj. J.B. Fermor-Hesketh with diagram (outsize)	1957
2	Kettering, London Road Cemetery and Northampton, Kingsthorpe Cemetery joint faculty for exhumation of Italian war dead	1957
3	Harringworth, specimen of wood (outsize)	n.d.
4	Cottesmore, diagram of stained glass memorial to bishop Stewart (outsize)	n.d.
5	Diagram of stone plinth, parish unknown	. n.d.
6	Two photographs of specimen of wood, parish unknown	n.d.
7	Bundle of registered, recorded delivery	1978

# OMNIBUS FACULTIES

DI	OC	ES	E	OF	
PE	TE	RB	OR	OU	GH

Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Northampton St. Matthew, Shackerstone, Peakirk, Earls Barton, Kirkby Mallory, Rushden, Scaldwell, Long Buckby, Sulgrave, Belton, Ellistown, Strixton and Market Harborough	1924	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Uppingham, Ratby, Burley, Ayston, Twycross, Long Clawson, East Norton, Higham-on-the-Hill, Essendine, Woodnewton, Cogenhoe, Redmile, Cottesmore, Hargrave, Church Brampton, North Luffenham, Yardley Gobion, Kegworth, Sheepy Magna, Saxby, Towcester and Ellistown	1925	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Leicester St. Martin, Withcote, Brington, Leicester St. George, Cossington, Denford, Leicester Holy Trinity, Oakham, Church Langton, Northampton St. Giles, Wymeswold, Tansor, Kislingbury, Tilton-on-the-Hill and Leicester St. Mark	1926	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Cransley, Peterborough St. Mary, Great Cakley, Courteenhall, Preston, Ravensthorpe, Desborough, Irchester and Cottesmore (withdrawn)	1927	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Aldwincle, Wing, Burton Latimer, Stoke Bruerne, Aynhoe (two), South Luffenham, Thrapston and Culworth	1928	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Dingley, Moulton, Broughton, Crick, Weedon Lois, Preston and Stoke Albany	1929	

# OMNIBUS FACULTIES

	DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Sywell, Hardingstone, Wellingborough All Hallows, Thorpe Mandeville, Walgrave, Helmdon, Blisworth Northampton St. Lawrence, Tansor, Pattishall and Weedon Lois	1930
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Slapton, Stoke Dry, Crick, Blisworth, Stoke Albany, Holdenby, Deanshanger, Grafton Regis, Burton Latimer, Kettering St. Peter and St. Paul, Peakirk and Creaton	1931
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Kingsthorpe, Barton Seagrave, Moulton, Watford, Higham Ferres Sulgrave and Newnham	
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Rushden St. Mary, Badby, Northampton St. Edmund, Isham, Newton and Kislingbury	1933
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Dallington, Northampton Holy Sepulchre and Southwick	1934
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Kelmarsh, Northampton Christ Church, Marston St. Lawrence, Northampton Far Cotten St. Mary and Woodford	1935
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Northborough Denton, Peterborough St. Barnabas, Northampton St. Andrew and Hardingstone	1, 1936
Omnibus faculty for the parishes of Belton, Whissendine, Aston-le-Walls, Brackley, Northampton St. Giles, Irthlingborough and Peterborough St. Paul	1937

Peterborough Diocesan Records

Orders in Council relating to the Diocese of Peterborough 1837-1971

Peterborough Diocesan Records: Orders in Council/1-490 with related and some stray items

N.B. where a second date (month and day) appears in the right-hand column, this refers to the date of the London Gazette or other document mentioned in the text

1	Order in Council for transferring	1837
	the archdeaconry of Leicester to the	Aug. 21
	Diocese of Peterborough, and the 'London Gazette'	Sep. 5
2	Order in Council for uniting Isham	1841
	Superior and Isham Inferior	Aug. 21
3	Order in Council for uniting the	1841
	rectories of Cranford St. Andrew and Cranford St. John	Aug. 21
4	Order in Council for separating the	1841
	hamlet of Thurmaston North from the	Sep. 14
	vicarage of Barkby and adding it to	
	the perpetual curacy of Thurmaston, commonly called Thurmaston South End	
5	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1842
	small livings including Leicester, St. Nicholas	Apr. 27
6	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1842
	small livings including Long Buckby	Apr. 27
7	Order in Council for disuniting the	1842
	rectory of Nailstone from the curacy of Normanton and for constituting them as separate parishes	Sep. 24
8	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1843
	benefices including Whitwick and Stamford St. Martin	Jun. 10
9	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1844
300	livings including Quarndon, Woodhouse,	Apr. 17

	10	Order in Council relating to Honorary Canons	1844 <b>May</b> 23
	11	Order in Council for the assignment of a consolidated district to St. Paul's Chapel Woodhouse Eaves in the parish of Barrow upon Soar with map	1844 Sep. 3
S.	12	Order in Council for the provisionment of the duties of the vacant Canonry in Peterborough Cathedral	1844 Dec. 13
	13	Order in Council for the constitution of the district of Northampton St. Edmund out of the parish of Northampton, St. Giles	1846 May 19
	14	Order in Council for the augmentation of certain benefices including Empingham	1846 May 19
	15	Order in Council for the augmentation of certain benefices including Duddington and Gretton	1847 Apr. 24
	16	Order in Council for annexing the hamlet of Overthorpe to the rectory of Warkworth and Marston Tithings to the rectory of Middleton Cheney	1848 Feb. 11
	17	Order in Council for the augmentation of certain benefices including Long Buckby	1848 Aug. 11
	18	Order in Council for the augmentation of certain benefices including Woodville	1849 May 1
	19	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Luddington and Hemington	1849 Nov. 6
	20	Order in Council for the separation of Kingsthorpe from Northampton St. Peter	1850 Mar. 9

21	Order in Council for constituting the curacy of Longthorpe		1850 Jun. 19
22	Order in Council for the separation of Hollowell from Guilsborough with map		1850 Jun. 19
23	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Great Sheepy and Little Sheepy		1850 Aug. 14
24	Order in Council for the augmentation of certain benefices including Thorpe Acre		1850 Aug. 14
25	Order in Council for the separation of Longthorpe from Peterborough St. John with correspondence 1936		1850 Dec. 2
26	Order in Council for the separation of Sutton and Upton from Castor-		1851 Jun. 25
27	Order in Council for the separation of the rectory of Castor from Peterborough		1851 Jul. 17
28	Order in Council relating to incomes of archbishops and bishops including the See of Peterborough		1851 Aug. 25
29	Order in Council for the separation of Smeeton Westerby from Kibworth rectory		1852 Mar. 5
30	Order in Council for apportioning ecclesiastical patronage among bishops including the bishop of Peterborough	1382 <sup>23</sup>	1852 May 15
31	Order in Council for forming the consolidated chapelry of the 'Oaks Church on Charnwood Forest' from the		1852 Jun. 15
	parished of Newton Linford, Whitwick, Shepshead and the consolidated chapelry of Woodhouse Eaves, with man		

32	Order in Council for regulating the future payments by bishops in respect of their First Fruits and Tenths including the See of Peterborough	1852 Nov.	
33	Order in Council for separating the parochial chapelry of Whittlebury and Silverstone from the rectory of Greens Norton and constituting them as a perpetual curacy	1852 Dec.	
34	Order in Council for separating the hamlets of Werrington and Walton from the rectory of Paston and constituting the same as a separate benefice	1853 Mar.	
35	Order in Council for separating a portion of the hamlet of Dogsthorpe from Peterborough and annexing it to Paston (two copies)	1853 Mar.	
36	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of the consolidated chaplaincy of the 'Oaks Church on Charnwood Forest' with map	1853 Apr.	
37	Order in Council separating Walgrave rectory from Hannington rectory	1853 Aug.	-
38	Order in Council separating Earl Shilton from the rectory of Kirby Mallory	1853 Aug.	-
39	Order in Council for regulating the income of the Bishop of Peterborough	1853 Aug.	
40	Order in Council for requiring in certain cases ecclesiastical approval on renewal	1854 Feb.	
41	Order in Council for assigning a district to Leicester St. John with map	1854 Dec.	

42	Order in Council for authorising the sale of estates late belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough	1855 Feb. 28
43	Order in Council authorising the sale of property late belonging to the parishes of Newborough and Peterborough St. John with the London Gazette	1855 Jun. 26 Jul. 3
44	Order in Council for authorising the sale of property in the parishes of Welton, Peakirk, Paston, Peterborough St. John, Newborough and Marholm	1855 Aug. 13
45	Order in Council for constituting the district of Peterborough Boongate St. Mary with map	1857 Aug. 21
46	Order in Council for authorising the sale of property in the parishes of North and South Collingham, Nottinghamshire	1857 Nov. 4
47	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Peterborough St. Mark out of Peterborough St. John with map	1858 Apr. 6
48	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Peterborough Boongate St. Mary	1858 May 7
49	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Woodhouse Eaves	1858 Jul. 31
52	Order in Council for separating the chapelry of Harpenden from the rectory of Wheathamstead and constituting a separate parish and perpetual curacy	1859 Oct. 22
53	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Woodville	1859 Oct. 22

		. 0		
50	Order in Council for augmenting	1859		
	certain benefices including Lubenham	Apr.	12	
	and Rothwell with Orton			
51	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices	1859		
3	including Thorpe Acre and Woodville	Sep.		
54	Order in Council for separating the	1860		
	rectory of Market Bosworth from the chapelry of Sutton Cheney	Jan.	23	
55	Order in Council for the endowment	1860		
	of the See of Peterborough with real estates	Feb.	22	
EC.	Onder to Council for the restorate of	1860		
56	Order in Council for the assignment of a district chapelry to Ashby-de-la-Zouch with map	Mar.		
57	Order in Council for the formation of a	1860		
	consolidated chapelry at Copt Oak with map	May	10	
58	Order in Council for authorising the sale	1860		
	of certain estates in the See of Peterborough	Jun.	9	
59	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1860		
	benefices including Nassington with Yarwell	Jun.	23	
60	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1860		
	benefices including Coalville and Peterborough St. Mark	Oct.	26	
61	Order in Council for effecting an exchange	1861		
	of patronage of the vicar of Tugley cum East Norton in the Diocese of Peterborough with	Apr.		
	the vicar of Methwold in the Diocese of Norwich			
62	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1861		
UZ.	herefices including Coalville	Octa		

PETERBOROUGH

		DIOCESE RE	CORL
63	Order in Council for the augmenting of certain benefices including Coalville	1862 Jul.	
64	Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England assigning pew rents at Leicester St. Andrew to the incumbent	1862 Jul.	
65	Order in Council for the assignment of a district chapelry to Leicester St. Andrew	1862 Aug.	
66	Order in Council for assignment of certain lands as the endowment of the See of Peterborough, with a bound copy of the 'London Gazette'	1862 Nov. Nov.	1
67	Order in Council for assignment of certain estates as an endowment for the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough	1863 Mar.	
68	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Nassington cum Yarwell	1863 Apr.	-0.00
69	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Leicester Christ Church	1863 Jul.	
70	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Leicester St. George and Leicester St. Margaret	1863 Jul.	
71	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Lubenham	1863 Nov.	
72	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Lyddington with Caldecott	1864 Apr.	
73	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Leicester St. Andrew	1864 Jul.	
74	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Coalville and Queniboroug	1864 h Jul.	

75	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Long Buckby	1864 <b>Jul.</b> 9
76	Order in Council for transferring land in Brixworth formerly belonging to the Chancellorship of Salisbury Cathedral to the vicar of Brixworth	1864 Jul. 9
77	Order in Council ratifying the allowance of £38 p.a. to the Archdeacon of Peterborough until the annexation of a Canonry	1864 Jul. 28
78	Order in Council for annexation of part of Peterborough St. John to Peterborough St. Mark with map	1864 Aug. 27
79	Order in Council for separating the livings of Peakirk and Glinton	1865 Jan. 7
80	Order in Council for authorising the sale of property at Woodnewton	1865 Jan. 7
81	Order in Council for altering and improving the Episcopal residence of the Bishop of Peterborough	1865 Jan. 7
82	Order in Council for separating the chapelries of Stoke Golding and Dadlington from the vicarage of Hinkley and constituting them as a perpetual curacy and benefice	1865 May 18
83	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Adstone and Coalville	1865 Jul. 6
84	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Northampton St. Edmund	1865 Aug. 7
85	Order in Council for augmenting certain benefices including Lyddington with Caldecott and Nassington with Yarwell	1865 Aug. 7

86	Order in Council for authorising	1865
	the borrowing of further money to be used in altering the Episcopal Palace	Aug. 7
87	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1865
	benefices including Newborough and Peterborough St. Mark	Oct. 5
88	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1866
	benefices including Woodnewton	Feb. 3
89	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1866
	benefices including Northampton St. Sepulchre	Feb. 3
90	Order in Council for assigning a district	1866
	chapelry to Anstey St. Mary with map	Apr. 9
91	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1866
	benefices including Peterborough St. Mark	May 9
92	Order in Council for payment of certain	1866
	sums to meet benefactions to Coalville, Eaton and Whitwick	Jun. 27
93	Order in Council for granting a yearly	1866
	sum for defraying interest and instalments on mortgage to Peterborough St. Mark	Aug. 9
94	Order in Council for augmenting certain	1866
	benefices including Northampton St. Andrew, Peterborough St. Mark and Leicester St.	Aug. 16
	Andrew	
95	Order in Council for uniting Apethorpe and Woodnewton	1867 May 17
		and if
96	'London Gazette' containing Order in	1867
	Council for ratifying an exchange of patronage between the Lord High	May 21

97	Order in Council for separating Whetstone from Enderby	1867 Aug. 8
98	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester St. Matthew within Leicester Christ Church	1867 Aug. 20
99	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Carlton St. Andrew with map	1868 May 14
100	Order in Council for assigning district chapelries to Mountsorrel, Quarndon and Woodhouse with 3 maps	1868 Jul. 30
101	Order in Council for authorising the of certain property at Leicester St. Margaret	1868 Jul. 30
102	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between Alwalton in the Diocese of Ely and Boongate St. Mary, with 'London Gazette'	1868 Sep. 14 Sep. 15
103	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Leicester, St. Luke with map	1868 Nov. 11
104	Map 'referred to in Our Order directing the Brackley Highway Board to give notice of the stopping up of certain unnecessary public footways'	1869 n.d.
105	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between Harpenden in the Diocese of Rochester and Oundle	1869 Apr. 14
106	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between Quarndon and Mount-Sorrell with Fulborn in the diocese of Ely with 'London Gazette'	1869 May 13 May 14
107	Order in Council for empowering the bishop of Peterborough to borrow a	1869 Aug. 7

107	cont.	sum of money for erecting a new chapel and improving the episcopal palace		
108		Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Peterborough St. Paul with map	1869 Aug.	
109		Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Donisthorpe in the diocese of Lichfield which includes Seal and Ashby-de-la-Zouch in the diocese of Peterborough	1869 Oct.	
110		Order in Council relating to the endowment of the bishopric of Peterborough with book of plans	1869 Oct.	
111		Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Stoke Albany and Wilbarston	1870 Jul.	
112		Order in Council for separating a portion from Northampton St. Andrew and annexing it to Northampton St. Katherine	1871 Jun.	
113		Order in Council for annexing extra- parochial places to Leicester St. Mary	1871 Dec.	
114		Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester St. Paul	1872 Apr.	
115		Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Northampton St. James, with map	1872 Aug.	
116		Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester St. Mark with map	1872 Aug.	
117		Order in Council for separating Wartnaby from Rothley and annexing it to Grimston	1872 Aug.	

PETERBOROUGH

		DIOCESE RE	CURD
118	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Wellingborough All Saints, with map	1872 Oct.	
119	Order in Council authorising sale of property belonging to the Bishopric of Peterborough	1872 Nov.	
120	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to No Man's Heath in the Diocesesof Lichfield, Worcester and Peterborough, with map	1873 Dec.	
121	Order in Council for disposing of certain lands within Peterborough St. John	1874 Feb.	
122	Order in Council for separating Gaddesby from Rothley and forming a separate benefice	1874 Jul.	
123	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between the Lord High Chancellor and the See of Peterborough	187 <sup>1</sup> Jul.	
124	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Leicester St. Peter with map	. 187 <sup>1</sup> Aug.	
125	Order in Council for separating the Archdeaconty of Oakham from the Archdeaconry of Northampton	1875 Jun.	5 • 28
126	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Whitwick with map	1875 Jun.	5 • 28
127	Order in Council for constituting a separate district from the parish of Hardingstone, with map	1879 Oct.	5 • 26
128	Order in Council assigning a consolidated chapelry to South Thringstone; within the parish of Whitwick, with map	1879 Oct	5 • 26

PETERBOROUGH

		DIOCESE RE	CORDS
200			_
129	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Blackfordby with map	187 Feb	6 • 12
130	Order in Council for the sale of certain property belonging to the bishopric of Peterborough	187 Feb	6 • 12
131	Order in Council for uniting Lowick and Slipton	187 Mar	6 • 24
132	Order in Council for uniting Stanford and Swinford	187 Mar	6 • 24
133	Order in Council for charging Blaby with Countesthorpe with annual payments to Leicester St. Nicholas and St. Matthew	187 Jul	6 • 21
134	Order in Council for altering rural deaneries	187 Oct	6 • 23
135	Order in Council for annexing extra- parochial places to Glenfield,	187 Feb	7
136	Order in Council for the exchange of patronage between Sutton and Thorpe in the diocese of Lincoln	187 Apr	7 • 30
137	Order in Council for constituting a separate district out of Northampton St. Sepulchre and Kingsthorpe, with map	187 Jul	7 . 11
138	Order in Council for the assigning of a consolidated chapelry to Leicester St. Saviour, with map	187 <b>Ma</b> r	78 • 26
139	Order in Council for separating the chapelry of Countesthorpe from the rectory of Blaby	187 <b>May</b>	78 r 16

		PETERBOROUGH DIOCESE RECORDS
140	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Knighton St. Mary with map	1878 Aug. 14
141	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between the Bishop of Peterborough and the Dean and Chapter of Oxford Christ Church with 'London Gazette'	1879 Feb. 22 Mar. 14
142	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between the Bishop of Peterborough and the Dean and Chapter of Westminster with 'London Gazette'	1879 Mar. 22 Mar. 25
143	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Northampton St. Lawrence, with map	1879 <b>May</b> 17
144	Order in Council for consolidating into one benefice the two mediaties of Pattishall	1879 <b>May</b> 17
145	Order in Council for assigning a consoli- dated chapelry to Loughborough Holy Trinity with map	1879 Aug. 14
146	Order in Council for uniting Aldwinckle All Saints and Aldwinckle St. Peter	1879 Nov. 29
147	Order in Council for annexing the extra-parochial place of Blackfriars to Leicester St. Nicholas	1880 Jul. 3
148	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Leicester St. Peter to include portions of Leicester St. George and Leicester St. Margaret, with map	1880 Nov. 20

149	Order in Council uniting the benefices of Wollaston and Irchester	1881 Mar. 2
150	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of patronage between Aylestone and Scotter in the diocese of Lincoln	1881 Mar. 2
151	Order in Council for authorising certain improvements to the episcopal residence of the Bishop of Peterborough	1881 Apr. 1
152	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of certain rural deaneries including Higham, Oundle and Weldon, with 'London Gazette'	1881 May 23 May 13
153	Order in Council referring to the premises, gardens and paddocks attached to the episcopal residence of the Bishop of Peterborough, with map	1881 Aug. 26
154	Order in Council for creating the perpetual curacy of Aylestone, with map	1881 Aug. 26
155	Order in Council for exchanging part of the property of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of Peterborough	1882 Nov. 30
156	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Northampton St. Michael with map	1883 Jul. 19
157	Order in Council for separating the chapelry of Braunston in Rutland from Hambledon	1884 Nov. 29

158	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of Leicester Holy Trinity, with map	1886 Jun. 26
	1	
159	Order in Council for augmenting the income of the Archdeaconry of Leicester	1886 Dec. 31
160	Order in Council for augmenting the income of the Ardeaconry of Leicester	1887 Jan. 14
161	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Leicester New Humberstone St. Barnabas, with map	1887 Jul. 12
162	Order in Council for separating Walton from Werrington and assigning it to the rectory of Paston	1888 May 3
163	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester Belgrave St. Michael with map	1888 Aug. 10
164	Order in Council for apportioning the income of Methley in the Diocese of Ripon between certain other benefices including Whitwick	1889 Jul. 5
165	Map of the proposed ecclesiastical district of Ellistown	1889 Dec. ?
166	Order in Council for constituting a separate parish of Leicester The Martyrs from the parish of Leicester St. Mary with map	1890 May 1
167	Order in Council for annexing part of Leicester St. Margaret to Leicester All Saints with map	1890 Jun. 30

168	Order in Council for assigning a	1891
	consolidated chapelry to Peterborough All Saints out of Peterborough St. Mark, Peterborough St Mary and Paston, with map, and London Gazette'	Sep. 26 Oct. 2
169	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of Leicester St. Mark and Belgrave St. Michael, with map	1892 Aug. 18
170	Order in Council for separating Denton from Whiston and Yardley Hastings and constituting it as a perpetual curacy	1892 Aug. 18
171	Order in Council for separating St. Mary in Arden from Market Harborough and annexing it to Bowden Parva, with map	1892 Oct. 28
172	Order in Council for the rearrangement of the Archdeaconries of Northampton, Leicester and Oakham	1893 May 16
173	Order in Council for assigning a consolidated chapelry to Glen Parva with two maps	1893 Jun. 26
174	Order in Council for constituting the district of Northampton St. Matthew out of the parish of Kingsthorpe	1893 Aug. 26
175	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Helpston and Etton	1893 Nov. 23
176	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of Peterborough St. Mark,	1894 Apr. 30

177	Order in Council for assigning	1896	
	a consolidated chapelry to Ellistown within the parish of Hugglescote	Jun.	29
178	Order in Council for additions and	1898	
	improvements to the episcopal residence of the See of Peterborough	Feb.	3
179	Order in Council for transferring the right of	1899	
	the patronage at Desborough to the Bishop of Peterborough	Jul.	14
180	Order in Council for annexing a portion	1901	
	of the parish of Great Bowden to Market Harborough with map	Mar.	9
181	Order in Council for annexing the	1902	
	parish of Lubbesthorpe from Aylestone to Enderby	Aug.	11
182	Order in Council for augmenting the income	1902	
	of the Archdeaconries of Leicester and Oakham	Aug.	11
183	Order in Council for uniting the	1903	
	perpetual curacies of Sutton and Upton	Dec.	8
184	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester St. Augustine, with	1904 Jan.	
	map	oan.	-7
185	Order in Council for appointment of a new	1904	
	'Registrar of Her Majesty in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courses'	Jun.	
186	Order in Council for assignment of	1904	
	a district chapelry to North Eyington in New Humberstone, with map	Aug.	10

187	Order in Council for assignment of a district chapelry to Huncote in	1904 Nov.	14
	Narborough with map	1107.	31:31
188	Order in Council for separating	1904	22
	Wigston Parva from Claybrooke and annexing it to Sharnford	Dec.	12
189	Order in Council for constituting	1904	
	a new district of Wellingborough St. Mary from Wellingborough All Saints, with map	Dec.	12
190	Order in Council for annexing the	1906	
	extra-parochial place of Wothorpe to Stamford Baron	Jul.	28
191	Order in Council for assigning a	1906	
	consolidated chapelry to Northampton Christ Church out of Northampton Abington and St. Edmund, with map	Dec.	21
192	Order in Council for assigning a	1907	
	consolidated chapelry to Leicester All Souls out of Leicester St. Andrew with map	Feb.	11
193	Order in Council for constituting	1907	
	a separate district of Northampton Holy Trinity from Northampton St. Paul	Jun.	1
	and Kingsthorpe, with map		
194	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1908	.,
	of the right of patronage to Leicester All Souls	Apr.	16
195	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1908	
	of right of patronage to Wollaston	Dec.	29
196	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1909	
	of right of patronage to East Haddon	Feb.	15

197	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of right of patronage to Cosby	1909 Apr. 2
198	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of the right of patronage of Apethorpe with Wood Newton for that of Warmington and King's Cliffe	1909 Apr. 2
199	Order in Council for authorising the sale of certain properties in the parish of Peterborough	1909 May 17
200	Order in Council for constituting a separate district of Loughborough St. Peter, with map	1909 May 17
201	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Fleckney	1909 Jun. 28
202	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Snibston in the parish of Packington, with map	1910 Jan. 10
203	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the ownership of two undivided one-third shares of the right of patronage of Roade	1910 Jan. 10
204	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Wellingborough St. Barnabas, with map	1910 Apr. 22
205	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Greetham	1910 May 31

206	Order in Council for annexing a patron of the consolidated chapelry	1911 Jan. 2	3
	of Copt Oak to the parish of Hugglescote with map	van. L	-
207	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Barkestone and Plungar	1911 May 25	
208	Order in Council for effecting an exchange of the patronage of Sudborough for the patronage of Brigstock cum Stanion	1912 Jul. 1	9
209	Order in Council for separating Langham and Barleythorpe from the parish of Oakham and constituting them as Langham	1912 Oct. 1	1
210	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the patronage of Hartwell	1912 Dec. 1	6
211	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Peckleton	1913 Feb. 1	1
212	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Leicester St. Philip in the parish of Evington with map	1913 Aug. 1	2
213	Order in Council for assigning a district chapelry to Rushden St. Peter with map	1913 Oct. 1	4
214	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the ownership of one undivided one-third share of the right of patronage of Rothwell with Orton	1914 Jun. 1	8
215	Order in Council for apportioning the income of the rectory of Rawmarsh in the Diocese of Sheffield to certain benefices including Threaston	1915 Mar. 2	

216	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Owston and Withcote	1913 Nov.	10
217	Order in Council for assigning district	1916	
	chapelries to Kettering St. Andrew and Kettering St. Mary, with map and the 'London Gazette'	Feb.	15
218	Order in Council for resignation of the	1916	
	Bishop of Peterborough	Jul.	12
219	Order in Council for assigning a district	1917	
	chapelry to Knighton St. John, with map	Jul.	17
220	Order in Council for apportioning the	1918	
	income of Lowick with Slipton between that benefice and Denford with Ringstead and Islip	Feb.	5
221	Order in Council for assigning a district	1918.	
	chapelry to Bardon Hill in the parish of Hugglescote with map	Mar.	4
222	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1918	
	of ownership of the right of patronage of Seagrave	Jun.	4
223	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1918	
	of ownership of the right of patronage of Brackley	Jul.	5
224	Order in Council for assigning a	1918	
	consolidated chapelry to Leicester St. James, with map	Jul.	25
225	Order in Council for a burial in Ashby-de-	1918	ı.
	la-Zouch Churchyard	Sep.	4

226	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of perpetual right of patronage of Little Bowden	1918 Nov. 19
227	Order in Council for the prohibition of the opening of new burial ground at Braunston, Northamptonshire	1919 Jul. 30
228	Order in Council for the separation of Knight Thorpe from the rectory of Loughborough and to annexe it to Thorpe Acre with map	1919 Aug. 18
229	Order in Council for separating the chapelry of Tixover from Ketton and annexing it to Duddington	1920 Jan. 22
230	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of perpetual right of patronage of Broughton and Scaldwell	1920 Mar. 25
231	Order in Council for the sale of property in the parishes of Finedon, Burton Latimer and Cranford	1920 May 17
232	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Addington	1920 Jul. 22
233	Order in Council for constituting a separate district to be taken out of the parish of Little Bowden, with map	1920 Aug. 13
234	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Newton Bromswold with conveyance	1920 Oct. 13 Mar. 27
235	Order in Council for separating Brooke from Oakham and annexing it to Braunston in Rutland, with correspondence	1920 Oct. 13 1935-1940

		DIOCESE REC	ORDS
236	Order in Council for the sale of property in Newborough, Eye, Paston and Peterborough	1920 Dec.	0 • 21
237	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Kirkby Mallory, Earl Shilton and Elmsthorpe	1920 Dec.	0 • 21
238	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Barkestone with Plungar, Scalford and South Croxton	192° Feb.	
239	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of partonage of Bisbrooke and Hose	192° Feb.	
240	Order in Council for constituting the new Archdeaconry of Loughborough	192° Feb.	1 • 14
241	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Northampton All Saints, St. Sepulchre and Abington	192 Mar	
242	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Potterspury with Yardley Gobion and Furth with correspondence	192 o Jul	1 • 25
243	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Dishley and Thorpe Acre, with maps, correspondence and other papers		1 • 10 5-1921
244	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Weekley and Warkton with correspondence and other papers	192 Oct	1 • 11
245	Order in Council for apportioning the income of the benefice of Stanhope in the Diocese of Durham between certain other benefices including Whitwick	192 Dec	1 . 13

246	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Thorpe Mandeville and Sulgrave	1922 Jan. 31
247	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Croft	1922 Jan. 31
248	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Bozeat with Strixton	1922 Mar. 3
249	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Sudborough	1922 Apr. 21
250	Order in Council for uniting the benefice of Tansor and part of the benefice of Cotterstock with Glapthorne	1922 Aug. 10
251	Order in Council for authorising certain improvements at the episcopal residence of the Bishop of Peterborough	1923 Mar. 27
252	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Harston and Knipton with correspondence 1920-1923	1923 Apr. 21
253	Order in Council for the separation of Isley Walton from Kegworth and annexing it to Breedon on the Hill with correspondence and other papers 1921-1948	1923 May 31
254	Order in Council for apportioning the income of the benefice of Sywell between that benefice and Princetown in the diocese of Exeter	1923 Jun. 26
255	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Pilton and Wadenhoe with correspondence	1923 Jul. 7

256	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Glapthorne and Southwick with map, correspondence and other	192 Oct	23 t. 11
	papers 1920-1923		
257	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Rothwell with Orton	192	23 t. 11
	and Glendon with correspondence and other papers 1922-1923	OCI	. 11
	Paper , July 1		
258	Order in Council for effecting a		23
	transfer of the right of patronage of Thurlaston with correspondence 1922-1923	Oct	t. 11
	of Indraston with correspondence 1922-1929		
259	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	192	
	of the right of patronage of Everdon	No	v. 28
260	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	197	23
	of the right of patronage of Whetstone		v. 28
	with copy of the conveyance	Sey	p. 29
261	Order in Council uniting the	198	23
	benefices of Overstone and Sywell	Dec	c. 19
	with correspondence 1920-1936		
262	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	192	24
	of Ashton and Hartwell with correspondence 1923-1937	Ja	n. 16
263	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	192	24
	of Easton Neston and Towcester with correspondence and other papers 1923-1936	Fel	b. 20
	our coponacino and outer papers (ye)		
264	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	192	
	of Countesthorpe and Foston with correspondence and other papers 1923-1952	Fe	b. 20
265	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	19	
	of Lutton with Washingley and Polebrook with correspondence	Fe	b. 20

266	Order in Council for the sale of	1924
	property in the parish of Cossington	Apr. 16
267	Order in Council for constituting a	1924
	separate district called Leicester Holy Apostles from the parishes of Leicester The Martyrs and Braunston with map	May 30
269		4001
268	Order in Council for effecting transfer of the right of patronage of Horton with Piddington	1924 May 30
269	Order in Council for the sale of property	1924
	in the parish of Castor	Aug. 12
270	Order in Council for the sale of property	1924
	in the parish of Hinkley	Oct. 9
271	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1924
*	of the right of patronage of Barlestone	Oct. 9
272	Order in Council for the sale of property	1924
	in the City of Peterborough	Dec. 17
273	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1925
	of the right of patronage of Spratton	Mar. 17
274	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1925
	of the right of patronage of Milton (otherwise Middleton Malzor)	May 2
275	Order in Council for the sale of certain	1925
	property including land in Peterborough	May 2
276	Order in Council for the sale of	1925
	property in Eye	Jun. 25

277	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Arnesby	1925 Oct. 12
278	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Bulwick and Laxton with correspondence and other papers 1923-1925	1925 Oct. 12
279	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Grendon with correspondence 1925	1926 Feb. 1
280	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Cadeby and Sutton Cheney with correspondence and other papers 1925-1932	1926 Feb. 1
281	Order in Council for disuniting the united benefice of Hungarton with Twyford and Thorpe Satchville and the constitution of separate benefices of Hungarton and Twyford with Thorpe Satchville with the conveyance of the advowson and correspondence and other papers 1922-1946	1926 Feb. 25 Sep. 2
	and other papers 1922-1940	
282	Orders in Council for uniting the benefices of Whitwell and Exton with Horn and for uniting the benefices of Normanton and Edith Weston with joint correspondence and other papers 1924-1936	1926 Feb. 25
283	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Market Overton and Thistleton and for effecting the transfer of the right of patronage of Thistleton with the 'London Gazette' concerning the appropriation of certain stocks belonging to the said united benefice, 18 Oct. 1940 and correspondence and other papers 1924-1940	1926 Apr. 30
284	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Nether Boughton with a copy of the conveyance of the advowson	1926 Jul. 26 Apr. 16

285	Order in Council for uniting the	1926	
20)	benefices of Orton on the Hill and Twycross with correspondence and	Aug.	10
	other papers 1925-1931		
286	Order in Council for constituting	1926	
	the Bishopric of Leicester	Nov.	5
287	Order in Council for uniting the	1927	
	benefices of Preston Deanery and Quinton with correspondence and other papers 1926-1927	Apr.	.22
288	Order in Council for uniting the benefice	1927	
	of Newton Bromswold with a portion of the benefice of Higham Ferrers with Chelveston and Caldecott, with correspondence and other papers 1923-1927	Jul.	25
289	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Brockhall and Dodford	1927 Aug.	
	with correspondence and other papers 1923-1927		
290	Order in Council for augmenting the	1927	
	incomes of the Archdeaconries of Northampton and Oakham	Aug.	10
291	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Charwelton and Fawsley with correspondence and other papers 1926-1927	1927 Aug.	
292	Order in Council for effecting a transfer	1927	
	of the perpetual right of patronage of Arthingworth with the 'London Gazette'	Dec.	
	and correspondence 1923-1927	200.	-,
293	Order in Council for the Bishopric of	1927	
-,,	Leicester concerning the constitution of courts, the transfer of parishes etc., with correspondence 1927-1928	Dec.	

294	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1927
	of Brampton Ash and Dingley with the	Dec. 20
	'London Gazette' and correspondence and	Dec. 23
	other papers 1923-1927	5550 505 10 <b>5</b> 00
		3 3
295	Order in Council for uniting the benefice	1928
	of Hambleton and a portion of the benefice	Feb. 6
	of Oakham, with correspondence and other	
	papers, 1926-1928	
53.2		2
296	Order in Council concerning the increase in	1928
	the annual value of the benefice of Finedon	May 7
	due to the sale of minerals within the glebe	
	lands with other papers	
297	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1928
	of Chipping Warden and Edgecote with the	Dec. 21
	'London Gazette' and correspondence and other	Jan.4 -1929
	papers 1927-1928	June 1 - 1727
298	Order in Council for the sale of property	1928
-,0	in the parishes of Castor and Ailsworth	Dec. 21
	in the parished of dated and hillshoft.	200. 21
299	Order in Council for altering the boundaries	1928
-//	of Northampton St. Edmund, St. Michael and	Dec. 21
	St. Giles, with the 'London Gazette', maps,	Jan. 8 -1929
	correspondence and other papers 1912-1929	
300	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1929
T-2502	of Clopton and Thurning with correspondence	Feb. 6
7	and other papers, 1926-1931	
301	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1929
	of Preston and Ridlington with the 'London	Mar. 1
	Gazette' and correspondence and other papers	Mar. 5
	1927-1948	887000 784
302	Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1929
<i>J</i> U2	of Great Addington and Little Addington	May 7
	with correspondence and other papers, 1928-1934	
	"I correspondence and other papers, 1920-1957	

303	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Yelvertoft and Clay Coton with correspondence and other papers 1923-1929	1929 May 7
304	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Thornby and Cold Ashby with correspondence and other papers 1928-1929	1929 May 7
305	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Plumpton and Lois Weedon with the 'London Gazette', correspondence and other papers, 1926-1929	1929 Aug. 14
306	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Wollaston and a part of the united benefice of Bozeat with Strixton with the 'London Gazette', correspondence and other papers, 1928-1929	1929 Aug. 15 Aug. 23
307	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the right of patronage of Kislingbury, with the 'London Gazette' and documents concerning the mortgage and conveyance of the advowson from 1879	1930 May 15 May 27
308	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Barrowden and Wakerly with correspondence and other papers 1928-1930	1930 May 15
309	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Stretton and Clipsham, with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1926-1930	1930 May 15 May 16
310	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Glaston and Bisbrooke with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1928-1930	1930 Jul. 28 Jul. 29
311	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Hannington and Walgrave, with correspondence and other papers 1928-1930	1930 Jul. 28

312		Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Uppingham and Ayston with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence	1930 Oct. Oct.	27
		and other papers 1928-1930		ં '
313		Order in Council for uniting the	1930	
		benefices of Whitfield and Radstone, with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1929-1931	Nov. Dec.	5000
314		Order in Council for uniting the	1931	
		benefices of Great Oakley and Little Oakley with the 'London Gazette'	Jun. Jul.	
		and correspondence and other papers 1926-1931		
315		Order in Council for uniting the	1931	
		benefices of Manton with Martinsthorpe	Jun.	29
		and Lyndon with a page from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1929-1931	Jul.	3
			¥	
316		Order in Council for unting the	1931	
		benefices of Farthinghoe and Thenford	Oct.	
		with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1930-1931	Oct.	50
317		Order in Council for uniting the	1931	
		benefice of Stoke Dry with a part of the benefice of Lyddington with Caldecote, and for uniting the benefice of Rockingham with	Oct.	
		the remaining part of the benefice of Lyddington with Caldecote with correspondence and other papers, 1931 and 1953-1954		
318		Order in Council for uniting the benefices	1932	
		of Bradden and Greens Norton with the London	Feb.	
		Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1930-1932	Feb.	12
319	<b>19</b>	Order in Council for transferring the	1932	
2.7		right of ownership of a part of the	Feb.	
		patronage of the united benefice of Market Overton with Thistleton, with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers	Feb.	0.00002
		1931-1933		

PETERBOROUGH

1935 Jun. 6

1935

Oct. 3

Oct. 4

#### DIOCESAN RECORDS 320 Order in Council for prohibiting the 1932 Jun. 10 opening of any new burial ground in the parish church of Warmington 321 Order in Council for assigning a 1933 consolidated chapelry to Peterborough Mar. 16 St. Barnabas in the parish of St. Mark Mar. 17 with the 'London Gazette' maps, and other documents 322 Order in Council for altering the 1933 boundaries of Peterborough Boongate May 25 St. Mary, St. Mark, St. Paul and All May 26 Saints, with the 'London Gazette' a map and correspondence and other papers, 1930-1933 323 Order in Council for uniting the 1933 benefices of Glinton and Peakirk, Nov. 10 transferring a portion of Glinton to Nov. 14 Peakirk and portions of Glinton and Peakirk to the benefice of Northborough with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1932-1933 Order in Council for the sale of certain 324 1935 Feb. 21 property in the parish of Peterborough 325 1935 Order in Council for separating the Residential Canonry from the Cathedral Mar. 29 of Peterborough and annexing it to the Apr. 2 Archdeaconry of Northampton, with the 'London Gazette'

Order in Council for the sale of certain

property in the parish of Radstone

and correspondence

Order in Council for transferring the

right of patronage of Thornhaugh with Wansford, with the 'London Gazette'

326

327

#### PETERBOROUGH DIOCESE RECORDS 328 Order in Council for transferring the 1936 right of patronage of Burton Latimer Jan. 31 with the 'London Gazette' and correspon-Feb. 7 dence and other papers 1935-1936 1936 329 Order in Council for the sale of estates belonging to the Dean and Chapter May 28 of Peterborough 330 Order in Council for the sale of certain 1936 property formerly belonging to the Dean Oct. 27 and Chapter of Peterborough, now vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners Order in Council for appropriating certain 1936 331 Nov. 10 of the income of the benefice of Cottesmore to the Common Fund of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 332 Order in Council for transferring income from 1937 glebe mining royalties in the parish of Feb. 2 Feb. 9 Cranford to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence 1936-1937 Order in Council for prohibiting the 333 1937 Mar. 18 opening of any further burial ground in the borough of Brackley 334 Order in Council for transferring glebe 1937 Apr. 13 mining royalties of the benefice of Apr. 16 Thorpe Malsor to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners with the 'London Gazette' 1937 Correspondence concerning Peterborough 335 Jun. 8 Cathedral Statutes

336	Order in Council for transferring glebe mining royalties of the benefice of Corby to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners	1937 Jul. 29
337	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Northampton All Saints and St. Katherine's, the proposed uniting of Northampton Duston with Upton St. Peters to All Saints and St. Katherines and the exchange of patronage between St. Katherines and Paglesham in the diocese of Chelmsford with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1935-1937	1937 Jul. 29 Aug. 6
338	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Helmdon and Stuchbury with the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1936-1938	1938 Nov. 4 Nov. 8
339	Order in Council for apportioning part of the income of Kettering St. Peter and St. Paul to the Common Fund of the Eccle- siastical Commissioners with the 'London Gazette' and Correspondence and other papers 1936-1939	1939 May 5 May 9
340	Order in Council for transferring the right of patronage of Yelvertoft with Clay Coton, with page from the 'London Gazette', correspondence 1939-1940, bundle of title deeds concerning the Yelvertoft advowson from 1868, and the London Gazette' 10 May 1929 with Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Yelvertoft and Clay Coton (p.3107)	1940 Jan. 1 Jan. 5
341	Order in Council for separating Glendon from Rothwell and annexing it to Rushton with pages from 'London Gazette', correspondence and other papers, 1937-1940	1940 Mar. 19 Mar. 19

342	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Oakham and Burley with correspondence and other papers, 1938-1949	1940 Jul.	
343	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Rothersthorpe and Kislingbury, with page from the 'London Gazette', correspondence and other papers 1937-1940 and pages from 'The Times' 30 March 1938 and other newspaper cuttings	1940 Oct. Oct.	11
344	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the ownership of patronage of Tiffield with pages from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1938-1940	1941 Jan. Jan.	16
345	Orders in Council for altering the boundaries of the benefice of Greatworth and Marston St. Lawrence with Warkworth and for uniting the benefices of Middleton Cheney and 'Chacombe, with pages from the 'London Gazette' 19 January and 9 February with joint correspondence 1925-1933 for the proposed alterations of the boundaries of Greatworth and Marston St. Lawrence with Warkworth which was not proceeded with	1941 Jan. Feb.	16
346	Order in Council for constituting a separate district of Corby St. Columba from the parish of Corby with correspondence and other papers	1941 Mar.	
347	Order in Council for effecting a transfer of the ownership of the right of patronage of Great Creaton with page from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence 1941-1942	1942 Feb. Feb.	9
348	Order in Council for westing the spiscopal residence and the endowments of the See of	1946 Mar.	

349	Order in Council for transferring the ownership of the right of patronage of Farthinghoe with Thenford with page from the 'London Gazette' and title deeds of the advowson for 1908 and 1916-1920	1947 May 21 May 23
350	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Teigh and Whissendine with page from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers concerning the proposed union of Teigh with Ashwell or Whissendine 1943-1947	1947 Aug. 8 Aug. 8
351	Order in Council for transferring the ownership of part of the right of patronage of Great and Little Addington with page from the 'London Gazette', correspondence and other papers 1947-1948	1948 Sep. 13 Sep. 14
352	Order in Council for transferring the right of ownership of patronage of Preston Capes and Charwelton with Fawsley with pages from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers, 1948	1948 Sep. 13 Sep. 14
353	Order in Council in connection with the resignation of the Bishop of Peterborough	1949 May 31
354	Order in Council for transferring the right of the ownership of patronage of Barby, with pages from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence and other papers, 1948-1949	1949 Sep. 29 Sep. 30
355	Order in Council for uniting the parishes of Northampton All Saints and St. Katherine with pages from the 'London Gazette' and faculty for enabling the Borough of Northampton to take over St. Mary's disused burial ground 16 September 1930	1949 Sep. 29 Sep. 30
356	Order in Council for transferring the right of the ownership of patronage of Little Billing with page from the 'London Gazette' 4 April and correspondence	1950

357	Order in Council for transferring the right of the ownership of patronage of Helidon with page from the 'London	1950 May 24 May 30
	Gazette' and correspondence and other papers 1948-1950	
358	Order in Council for altering the	1950
	boundaries of Peterborough All Saints, Boongate St. Mary and Paston, with page from the 'London Gazette', correspondence 1945-1950 and map	May 24 May 30
	1947=1950 and map	
359	Reprinted from the 'London Gazette' the	1951
	transferring of the right of the ownership of patronage of Thorpe in the Diocese of Lincoln	Oct. 12
360	Order in Council for transferring the right of the ownership of patronage of	1951 Nov. 14
	Greatworth with page from the London Gazette' and correspondence 1950-1951	Nov. 20
361	Order for holding the benefices of	1951
	Gayton and Tiffield in plurality with correspondence	Nov. 19
362	Order in Council for constituting the	1951
<b>J</b> 02	new parish of Northampton St. Alban and	Dec. 4
	altering the boundaries of Northampton Abington, Weston Favell and St. Matthew with pages from the 'London Gazette',	Dec. 7
	correspondence and other papers 1946-1957 and maps	
363	Order for holding the benefices of	1952
F-00, F-00	Walgrave with Hannington and Old in plurality, with correspondence	Jan. 17
	plurality, with correspondence	

364	Page from the 'London Gazette' authorising the transferring of the right of patronage of Buckden in the diocese of Ely to the Bishop of Peterborough, with a letter	1952 Mar. 25
365	Order for holding the benefices of Sibbertoft and Welford in plurality with correspondence	1952 <b>Apr.</b> 2
366	Order for holding the benefices of Holcot and Scaldwell in plurality with correspondence	1952 Apr. 5
367	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Orlingbury and Pytchley with correspondence and other papers, 1949-1951	1952 Apr. 9
368	Order in Council for disuniting the united benefice of Lowick and Slipton and uniting Slipton with Twywell, with correspondence	1952 Jun. 6
369	Order for holding the benefices of Harrington and Loddington in plurality with correspondence	1952 <b>Jun.</b> 15
370	Order for holding the benefices of Hardwycke and Mears Ashby in plurality with correspondence	1952 <b>J</b> un. 15
371	Order for holding the benefices of East Farndon and Marston Trusell in plurality with correspondence	1952 Jun. 27
372	Order for holding the benefices of Wappenham and Syresham in plurality with correspondence	1952 Jul. 6
373	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Ufford with Bainton and Barnack with page from the 'London Gazette'	1952 Jul. 18 Jul. 22

374	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Everdon and Farthingstone with page from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence	1952 Jul. 18 Jul. 22
375	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Cottesbrooke and Great Creaton, with page from the 'London Gazette'	1952 Jul. 18 Jul. 22
376	Order in Council for disuniting the united benefice of Clopton with Thurning and annexing Thurning to the united benefice of Luddington with Hemington, with page from the 'London Gazette'	1952 Jul. 18 Jul. 29
377	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Lichborough and Maidford with page from the 'London Gazette' and correspondence 1952-1953	1952 Jul. 29 Aug. 1
378	Order for holding the benefices of Tansor with Cotterstock and Fotheringhay in plurality	1952 Jul. 31
379	Order for holding the benefices of Lois Weedon with Plumpton, Abthorpe and Slapton in plurality	1952 Aug. 31
380	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Bozeat and Easton Maudit	1952 Oct. 21
381	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Grendon and Castle Ashby	1952 Oct. 21
382	Order in Council for disuniting the united benefice of Oakham with Burley and annexing Burley to Langham with page from the 'London Gazette'	1952 Nov. 25 Nov. 28

		DIOCESE		RDS
383	Order for holding the benefices of Great with Little Harrowden and Isham in plurality		1953 Jan.	
384	Order for holding the benefices of Lichborough with Maidford and Adstone in plurality with correspondence		1953 Jan.	
385	Order in Council for transferring certain property of the benefice of Finedon to the Church Commissioners		1953 Feb.	
386	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Boddington and Aston le Walls		1953 Mar.	
387	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Helidon and Catesby		1953 Mar.	
388	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Gayton and Tiffield with a letter		1953 Jun.	
389	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Loddington and Harrington		1953 Aug.	
390	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Stoke Bruerne and Grafton Regis		1953 Aug.	
391	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Maidwell and Draughton		1953 Dec.	
392	Order in Council for altering the episcopal stipend of certain bishoprics including Peterborough	*	1953 Dec.	
393	Order for renewing the plurality of the benefices of Tansor with Cotterstock and Fotheringhay		1954 Jan.	

394	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Yelvertoft with Clay Coton and Lilbourne	1954 Jan. 20
395	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Wing and Pilton	1954 Feb. 10
396	Order in Council for altering the names of certain rural deaneries within the Archdeaconries of Northampton and Oakham	1954 Feb. 10
397	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Great Casterton with Pickworth and Tickencote	1954 Feb. 10
398	Order in Council for altering the name 'St. Alban the Martyr Abington' to 'St. Alban the Martyr Northampton' with correspondence 1953-1954	1954 Apr. 13
399	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Aldwinckle All Saints with St. Peter and Thorpe Achurch with Lilford	1954 Apr. 13
400	Order in Council for disuniting Quinton from the united benefice of Quinton with Preston Deanery and uniting Quinton to Wooton	1954 Apr. 13
401	Order in Council for uniting the parishes of Cranford St. John and Cranford St. Andrew	1954 Apr. 29
402	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Walgrave with Hannington and	1954 May 13

403	Order for the renewal of the holding of plurality for Hardwycke and Mears Ashby	1954 <b>May</b> 22
l al		
404	Order in Council for transferring the right of ownership of patronage of Duston with correspondence 1953-1954	1954 Jul. 15
405	Order for holding the benefices of Cold Higham and Pattishall in plurality	1954 Jul. 22
406	Order for holding the benefices of Barnwell and Stoke Doyle in plurality	1954 Jul. 28
407	Order in Council for transferring the right of ownership of patronage of Cransley with correspondence 1953-1954	1954 Oct. 19
408	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Collingtree and Courteenhall	1954 Aug. 30
409	Order for varying the above order of Jul. 6 1952 concerning the plurality of Wappenham and Syresham in that the aggregate incomes of the said benefice shall not be diverted to diocesan stipends fund	1954 Sep. 18
410	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of the parishes of Boughton and Kingsthorpe, with map	1954 Nov. 24
411	Order for holding the benefices of Hinton in the Hedges with Steane and Croughton in plurality	1955 Mar. 19
412	Order in Council for transferring the ownership of the right of two-thirds of the patronage of Thornby with Cold Ashby with correspondence 1948-1955	1955 May 31

		PETERBOROUGH		
		DIOCESE	RECO	RDS
413	Order in Council for uniting the		1955	
	benefices of Lowick and Sudborough		May	31
414	Order for holding the benefices of		1955	
	Culworth and Moreton Pinkney in plurality		Jul.	7
415	Order for holding the benefices of		1955	
	Byfield and Eydon in plurality		Jul.	7
416	Order in Council for transferring certain		1955	
	parishes constituting the rural deanery of Brampton to the rural deaneries of		Dec.	1
	Northampton, Brixworth and Haddon thus terminating the rural deanery of Brampton			
417	Order in Council for uniting the benefices		1955	
	of Seaton with Thorpe and Harringworth		Dec.	22
418	Order in Council for disuniting Laxton from		1956	
	Bulwick and uniting Laxton with Blatherwycke		Jan.	25
419	Order in Council for uniting the benefices		1956	
	of Morcott and South Luffenham		Jan.	25
420	Order in Council for altering the above		1956	,
	Order in Council of 22 Dec. 1953 concerning the stipend of the Bishop of Peterborough		Feb.	23
421	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Wittering and Thornhaugh with Wansford		1956 Feb.	
422	Order for directing the surplus of the endowment income of the benefice of Barnack		1956 Feb.	
	with Ufford and Bainton to the diocesan stipends fund	32	reo.	24
423	Order in Council for uniting the benefices		1956	5
	of West Haddon and Winwick		Mar.	22

		PETERBOROUGH		
		DIOCESE	RECOR	RDS
424	Order in Council for uniting the		1956	
	benefices of Blakesley and Adstone		Mar.	22
425	Order in Council for uniting the		1956	
	benefices of Charwelton with Fawsley and Preston Capes		Apr.	24
426	Order in Council for uniting the		1956	
	benefices of Welford and Sibbertoft		Jun.	1
427	Order in Council for uniting the		1956	
	benefices of Welton and Ashby St. Ledgers		Aug.	5
428	Order in Council for uniting the benefice		1956	
	of Ashwell with part of the united benefice of Langham with Burley		Oct.	31
429	Order in Council for uniting the		1957	
	benefices of Tansor with Cotterstock and Warmington and for altering the boundaries of the parishes of Tansor with Cotterstock and Warmington, with map		Jan.	24
430	Order in Council for uniting the benefices		1957	3743
	of Ashley and Weston-by-Welland with Sutton Bassett		Jan.	24
431	Order in Council for uniting the		1957	
	benefices of Greetham and Stretton with Clipsham		May	17
432	Order in Council for uniting the		1957	
	benefices of Maxey and Northborough		Jun.	24
433	Order in Council for uniting the		1957	
	benefices of Arthingworth, Kelmarsh and part of the benefice of Loddington with Harrington, with the benefice of		Jul.	31
	Cransley and the remaining part of the			

		PETERBOI	ROUGH	
		DIOCESE	RECOR	RDS
1. 71.	0-1 1- 012 611 11		1055	
434	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Bulwick and Deene		1957 Oct.	
435	Order in Council for transferring the		1957	
	right of three quarters of the patronage of Farthinghoe with Thenford and the		Nov.	27
	alternate right of the patronage of			
	Ashton with Hartwell for the alternate			
	right of the patronage of Yelvertoft with Clay Coton and Lilbourne, the			
	alternate right of the patronage of			
	Welton with Ashby St. Ledgers, and a			
	one-third interest of the patronage of Wooton with Quinton			
	or wooton with Quinton			
436	Order in Council for uniting the		1958	
	benefices of Great Billing and Little		Feb.	19
	Billing			
437	Order in Council for uniting the		1958	
.51	benefices of Cranford and Grafton		Sep.	
	Underwood			
438	Order in Council for uniting the		1958	
450	benefices of Wappenham, Abthorpe and		0ct.	
	Slapton			
439	Order in Council for uniting the		1958	
	benefices of Lois Weedon with Plumpton and Moreton Pinkney		Oct.	22
	and norecon Financy			
440	Order in Council for altering the name		1959	
	'St. James, Dallington' to'St. James,		Sep.	14
	Northampton'			
441	Order in Council for uniting the		1959	
	benefices of Heyford and Stowe Nine Churches	3	Sep.	
				5650
442	Order in Council for uniting the		1959	
	benefices of Long Buckby and Brington		Oct.	19

443	Order in Council for dissolving the rural deanery of King's Cliffe and assigning its parishes to the rural deaneries of Uppingham, Oundle and Barnack and for transferring certain parishes of the rural deanery of Barnack to the rural deanery of Peterborough	1960 Feb. 8
444	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Pattishall and Cold Higham	1960 Feb. 8
445	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of the parishes of Northampton Holy Trinity, St. Paul, St. Alban, Kingsthorpe, Weston Favell, St. Mary Far Cotton and Hardingstone, with map	1960 Apr. 8
446	Order in Council for altering the boundaries of the parishes of Manton with Martinsthorpe and Hambleton with Egleton, with map	1960 Sep. 12
447	Order in Council for annexing to the parish of Cottingham the extra-parochial place of Beanfield Lawns, with map	1961 Jan. 17
448	Order in Council for constituting a new parish of Corby St. Peter and St. Andrew out of the parishes of Corby, Cottingham, and Great Oakley and the extra-parochial place of Beanfield Lawns, and for altering the boundaries of Corby St. Columba, Corby and Cottingham, with map	1961 Jan. 17
449	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Great Casterton with Pickworth and Tickencote and Little Casterton	1961 May 26
450	Order in Council for authorising the sale of the site of the former church of St. James in the parish of Daventry	1963 Jan. 17

		PETERBOR DIOCESE		S
451	Order in Council for dissolving the rural deanery of Ketton and transferring its parishes to the		1963 Jun. 6	
	rural deaneries of Barnack and Oakham			
452	Order in Council for transferring		1963	
	the parish of Brigstock with Stanion from the rural deanery of Thrapston to the rural deanery of Weldon		Jun. 2	6
1.57	Outon in Council for white the		1963	
453	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Cottingham and East Carlton		Jun. 2	6
454	Order in Council for separating Radstone		1963	_
	from the united benefice of Whitfield with Radstone and uniting Radstone with the benefice of Helmdon and Stuchbury		Oct. 2	3
455	Order in Council for supplementing the		1964	
	above Order in Council of 23 Oct. 1963 in that the united benefice of Helmdon with Stuchbery and Radstone shall be in		Jan. 2	0
	the Archdeaconry of Northampton and the rural deanery of Brackley			
456	Order in Council for constituting a		1964	
	new parish of Wellingborough St. Andrew to be taken out of the existing parish of Wellingborough All Hallows, with map		Feb. 2	6
12				
457	Order for holding the benefices of Isham and the united benefice of Great and Little Harrowden in plurality		1964 Mar. 2	7
458	Order in Council for varying the above Order in Council for 22 Mar, 1956 by adding a sub-clause to clause 5 of the original scheme		1964 Mar. 2	6
459	Order in Council for varying the above		1964	
.,,,	Order in Council of 24 Apr. 1956 by adding a sub-clause to clause 4 of the original scheme		Mar. 2	:6

460	Order in Council for varying the above Order in Council of 22 Oct. 1958 by adding a sub-clause to clause 5 of the original scheme	1964 Mar. 26
461	Order in Council for varying the above Order in Council of 30 Aug. 1954 by adding a sub-clause to clause 5 of the original scheme	1964 Mar. 26
462	Order in Council for varying the above Order in Council of 24 Jan. 1957 by adding a sub-clause to clause 7 of the original scheme	1964 Mar. 26
463	Order in Council for varying the above Order in Council of 1 Aug. 1953 by adding a sub-clause to clause 3 of the original scheme	1964 Mar. 26
464	Order in Council for annexing part of the parish of Wappenham to the parish of Helmdon with Stuchbery with map	1964 Sep. 2
465	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Syresham and Whitfield	1964 Nov. 20
466	Order for directing part of the endowment income of the benefice of Daventry to the diocesan stipends fund	1965 Oct. 7
467	Order for directing the surplus of the endowment income of the benefice of Church Brampton with Chapel Brampton to the diocesan stipends fund	1966 Sep. 5
468	Order in Council for reducing the annual sum paid by the Dean and Chapter of	1966 Nov. 11

#### PETERBOROUGH DIOCESAN RECORDS

469 Order in Council for disuniting the united benefice of Seaton with Harringworth and the united benefice of Bulwick with Deene, and for uniting the benefice of Lyddington with Stoke Dry and the benefice of Seaton, the benefice of Blatherwycke with Laxton and Bulwick with the benefice of Harringworth, and the benefices of Weldon and Deene; with the collations of the Revd. G.F. Griffiths to the united benefice of Weldon with Deene Jun. 14, the Revd. A. V. Roebuck to the united benefice of Lyddington with Stoke Dry and Seaton 27 Jun, and the Revd. L.R. Caddick to the united benefice of Bulwick and Harringworth with Blatherwycke and Laxton 19 Jun, with separate bundles of

correspondence for each united benefice, 1959-1967

and the resignation of the Revd. C.F.T. Willis rector of the united benefice of Twywell with Slipton 31 Dec. 1965, with separate bundles of correspondence for each united benefice

1967 May 24

united benefice of Twywell with Slipton, and for uniting the benefices of Woodford and Twywell and the benefices of Lowick with Sudborough and Slipton, with the collation of the Revd. L.R.F. Buttle to the united benefice of Lowick with Sudborough and Slipton 15 Sep, and of the Revd. L.E.P. de Casabianca to the united benefice of Woodford with Twywell 15 Sep.

Order in Council for disuniting the

470

1967 Aug. 23

471 Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Great Oxendon, Marston Trussell and East Farndon with the resignation of the Revd. G.R. Loxston rector of Oxendon and the collation of the Revd. J.Mc.Cloghry to the united benefice 15 Sep with correspondence 1966-1967

1966-1967

1967 Aug. 23

472	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Maidwell with Draughton and Scaldwell with the collation of the Revd. C.H. Davidson to the united benefice 21 Nov. with correspondence	1967 Nov. 13
473	Order in Council for uniting the benefice of Rushden with part of the benefice of Chelveston and Caldecott with Newton Bromswold, and for uniting the benefice of Higham Ferrers with the remaining part of the benefice of	1967 Dec. 20
	Chelveston and Caldecott with Newton Bromswold with map, the collations of the Revd. D.J. Elliott to the united benefice of Rushden with Newton Bromswold 1 Jan. 1968 and of the Revd. R.W. Davison to the united benefice of Higham Ferrers with Chelveston 1 Jan. 1968 and separate bundles of correspondence for each united benefice, 1966-1968	
474	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Guilsborough and Hollowell with the collation of the Revd. W.G. Gibbs 26 Aug with correspondence	1968 Jul. 26
475	Order in Council for uniting the benefices of Ravensthorpe, East Haddon and Holdenby with the collation of the Revd. B. Fernyhough to the united	1969 Feb. 10
	benefice 2 Apr. and correspondence	
476	Order in Council for constituting a new parish of Wellingborough St. Mark from the parish of Wellingborough St. Barnabas with map and correspondence and other	1969 May 23
	papers 1969-1970	***
477	Order in Council for constituting a new parish of Peterborough St. Jude from the parishes of Longthorpe and Paston, with map, the collation of the Revd. R.W. Dooley to the new parish 21 Nov. and correspondence and other papers 1969-1970	1969 Tul. 31

478	Order in Council for altering the	1970
	boundaries of Corby St. Peter and	Jun. 26
	St. Andrew, Great Oakley and Cottingham	
	with map	
479	Order in Council for uniting the	1970
.,,	benefices of Aldwinckle with Thorpe	Sep. 30
	Achurch with the benefice of Pilton	- op. 70
	with Wadenhoe and Stoke Doyle, and for	
	altering the name 'Aldwinckle' to	
	'Aldwincle'	
480	Onder in Council for annuarieting	1071
400	Order in Council for appropriating part of the churchyard of the parish	1971 Apr. 5
	church of Roade for use by the parochial	Apr. 9
	church council of the parish, with map	
	charter council of the parish, with map	
481	Order for payment of the excess of the	1971
	income of the endowments of the benefice	Apr. 7
	of Badby with Newnham to the diocesan	
	stipends fund	
482	Order in Council for authorising the approp-	1971
17.725	riation of the church of Orton All Saints in	May 25
	the parish of Rothwell with Orton for another	
	use namely as a craft and instruction centre	
	for stonework	
100		
483	Order in Council for altering the areas	1971
	of the parishes of Duston and Northampton	Jun. 23
	St. Peter with Upton and for altering the	
10	name 'Northampton St. Peter with Upton'	
	to 'Northampton St. Peter' with map	
484	Order in Council for transferring of a	1971
	sum of money to the Dean and Chapter of	Oct. 27
	Peterborough from the Church Commissioners	
	and the subsequent reduction in the annual	
	transferred sum	

	W. Carlotte and Ca		
485	Order in Council for constituting a new parish of Helmdon with Stuchbery and Radstone from the benefice of Helmdon with Stuchbery and Radstone with correspondence	1971 Oct.	
486	Order in Council for establishing a team ministry for the benefice of Paston	1971 Nov.	
487	Order in Council for declaring redundant the chapel of ease of Barrow Chapel in the parish of Cottesmore	1971 Dec.	
488	Letter from the Church Commissioners concerning the proposed union of the parishes of Yelvertoft with Clay Coton and Lilbourne	1971 Dec.	
489	Union of benefices general file including Union of Benefice Committee	1924 to	
	Meetings minutes 1926, 1927, 1930, 1938, the Union of Benefice Measure rules 1923, the Commission on Benefices report 1929 and	1938	N. W.
	correspondence and other papers 1924-1938		
490	Copy letters patent for the amendment and promulgation of canons of the Church of England	1964	4

#### INDEX

These references are arranged alphabetically within counties starting with Northamptonshire, followed by Leicestershire, Rutland and other counties. The latter group consists of places not in the Diocese of Peterborough

Northamptonshire		11	
Abthorp	379,438 460	Billing, Little	355,436
	460	Bisbrooke	239, 310
Addington	232,302 351	Blakesley	424,458
Adstone	83, 384	Blatherwycke	418,469
	424,484	Boddington	386
Ailsworth	298	Boughton	410
Aldwinckle	146,399	boughton	410
	479	Boughton, Nether	284
Apethorpe	95, 198	Bozeat	248, 306 380
Ashby St Ledger	427,435	Brackley	223,333
Ashley	430,462	brackley	22), )))
	R S	Brackley	455
Ashton	262,435	archdeaconry of	
Aston Le Walls	386	Bradden	318
Arthingworth	292,433	Brampton Ash	294
Badby	481	Brampton	416
Bainton	373,422	rural deanery of	
	751.	Braunston	227
Barby	354	Northants	
Bardon-Hill	<del>221</del>	Brigstock	208,452
Barnack	373,422	Brington	442
Barnack	443,451	Brixworth	76
rural deanery of		Brixworth	416
Barnwell	406	rural deanery of	7.00
Barrowden	<del>308 -</del>	Brockhall	289
Beanfield Lawns	447-48	Brooke	235
Billing, Great	436	Boughton	230

Bulwick	278,418	Cottesbrooke	375
	4	Cotteemore	331,487
Burley-	<del>342, 382</del> <del>428</del>	Cottingham	447,448 453,478
Burton Latimer	231,328		901 - 0000000 USB
Byfield	415	Courteenhall	408,461
Caldecott	<del>85</del> ,288 <del>317</del> ,473	Cranford	3,231 332,401 437
Carlton, East	453	Cransley	407,433
Castle Ashby	381	Creaton, Great	347,375
Castor	26-27	Croughton	411
	269,298	Culworth	414
Catesby	387	Daventry	466
Charwelton	291, 352 425, 459	Daventry, St James	450
Chapel Brampton	467	Denford	220
Chelveston	288,473	Deene	434,469
Chipping Warden	297	Denton	170
Church Brampton	467	Desborough	179
Clay Coton	303, 340 394, 435	Dingley	294
Minches .	309,431	Dodford	289
Clipsham		Dogsthorpe	35 *
Clopton	300, 376	Draughton	391,472
Cold Ashby	304,412	0.4494-0.00	W. C. V. P. B. V. C.
Cold Higham	405,444	Duddington	15,229
Collingtree	408,461	Duston	404,483
	46 3715	Duston with Upton	337
Corby	336, 346 448	Easton Maudit	380
	(A1587)	Eastan Nestan	263
Corby, St Columba	346,448	Edgecote	297
Corby, St Peter and St Andrew	448,478	Egleten	446
	250 750	Etton	175
Cotterstock	250, 378 393, 429	Everdon	259,374

Eydon	415	Hardingstone	127,445
Eye	236,276	Hardwycke	370,403
Farndon, East	371,471	Harrington	369, 389 433
Farthinghoe	316, 349 435	Harringworth	417,469
Farthingstone	374	Harrowden, Great and Little	383,457
Fawsley	291,352 425,459	Hartwell	210,262
Finedon	231,296 385	Helidon	435 357,387
Fotheringhay	378,393	Helmdon -	338,454 455,464
Furtho	242		485
Gayton	361,388	Helpston	175
Glapthorne	250,256	Hemington	46,376
Glaston	<del>310</del> -	Heyford	441
Glendon	257,341	Higham Ferrers	152,288
Glinton	79,323		473
Grafton Regis	390,463	Hinton-in-the-Hedges	411
Grafton Underwood	437	Holcot	366
Greatworth	345,360	Holdenby	475
Greens Norton	33, 318	Hollowell	22,474
Greetham	205,431	Horton	266
Grendon	279, 381	Isham	2,383 457
Gretton	15	Islip	220
Guilsborough	22,474	Irchester	149
Haddon, East	196,475	Kelmarsh	433
Haddon, West	423	Kettering, St Andrew	217
Haddon rural deanery of	416	Kettering, St Mary	217
Hannington	37,311 369,402	Kettering, St Peter and St Paul	339

Ketton-	229	Marholm	44
Ketten rural deanery of	451	Marston St Lawrence	345
		Marston Trussell	371,471
Kingsthorpe	20,137 174,193 410,445	Maxey	432
	4.0,449	Mears Ashby	370,403
King's Cliff	193	Middleton Cheney	16,345
King's Cliff rural deanery of	443	Milton Malsor	274
Kislingbury	307,343	Moreett	419
Laxton	278,418 469	Morton Pinkney	414,439
Lichborough	377, 384	Nassington	59,68,85
Lilbourne	394,435	Newborough	43 <u>-</u> 44 87,236
Lilford	399	Newnham	481
Loddington	369, 389 433	Newton Bromswold	234,288 473
Long Buckby	6, 17, 75	Northampton	
	442	Abington	191,241 362
Longthorpe	21,25 477	All Saints	241, 337
Lowick	131,220 368,413 470	Archdeaconry of	355 125, 172 290, 325
Lubbesthorpe	- 181		396,455
Lubenham	50,71	Christchurch	191
Luddington	19,376	Holy Trinity	193,445
Luffenham, South	449-	Rural Deanery of	416
Lutton	265	St Alban	362,398
Lyddington	92,85		445
	317,469	St Andrew	94,112
Lyndon	315	St Edmund	13,84
Maidford	377,384		191,299
Maidwell	391,472	St Giles	13,299